



Australian Capital Territory

# **Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005**

**SL2005-11**

made under the

**Road Transport (General) Act 1999**

**Republication No 71**

**Effective: 14 December 2018 – 30 June 2019**

Republication date: 14 December 2018

Last amendment made by [SL2018-26](#)

## About this republication

### The republished law

This is a republication of the *Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005*, made under the *Road Transport (General) Act 1999* (including any amendment made under the [Legislation Act 2001](#), part 11.3 (Editorial changes)) as in force on 14 December 2018. It also includes any commencement, amendment, repeal or expiry affecting this republished law to 14 December 2018.

The legislation history and amendment history of the republished law are set out in endnotes 3 and 4.

### Kinds of republications

The Parliamentary Counsel's Office prepares 2 kinds of republications of ACT laws (see the ACT legislation register at [www.legislation.act.gov.au](http://www.legislation.act.gov.au)):

- authorised republications to which the [Legislation Act 2001](#) applies
- unauthorised republications.

The status of this republication appears on the bottom of each page.

### Editorial changes

The [Legislation Act 2001](#), part 11.3 authorises the Parliamentary Counsel to make editorial amendments and other changes of a formal nature when preparing a law for republication. Editorial changes do not change the effect of the law, but have effect as if they had been made by an Act commencing on the republication date (see [Legislation Act 2001](#), s 115 and s 117). The changes are made if the Parliamentary Counsel considers they are desirable to bring the law into line, or more closely into line, with current legislative drafting practice.

This republication includes amendments made under part 11.3 (see endnote 1).

### Uncommenced provisions and amendments

If a provision of the republished law has not commenced, the symbol **U** appears immediately before the provision heading. Any uncommenced amendments that affect this republished law are accessible on the ACT legislation register ([www.legislation.act.gov.au](http://www.legislation.act.gov.au)). For more information, see the home page for this law on the register.

### Modifications

If a provision of the republished law is affected by a current modification, the symbol **M** appears immediately before the provision heading. The text of the modifying provision appears in the endnotes. For the legal status of modifications, see the [Legislation Act 2001](#), section 95.

### Penalties

At the republication date, the value of a penalty unit for an offence against this law is \$160 for an individual and \$810 for a corporation (see [Legislation Act 2001](#), s 133).



Australian Capital Territory

# Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

made under the

**Road Transport (General) Act 1999**

## Contents

	Page
<b>Part 1</b>	<b>Preliminary</b>
1	Name of regulation 2
3	Dictionary 2
4	Notes 2
<b>Part 2</b>	<b>Infringement notices</b>
4A	Meaning of <i>identifying particulars</i> —pt 2 3
4B	<i>Identifying particulars</i> for animal for infringement notice offence involving an animal—pt 2 3
4C	<i>Identifying particulars</i> for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving registrable vehicle—pt 2 4
R71 14/12/18	Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005 Effective: 14/12/18-30/06/19 contents 1

## Contents

	Page
4CA <i>Identifying particulars</i> for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving light rail vehicle—pt 2	5
4D <i>Identifying particulars</i> for authorised person for infringement notice offence—pt 2	5
4E Meaning of <i>discharge action</i> —pt 2	6
5 Infringement notice offences—Act, dict, def <i>infringement notice offence</i>	6
6 Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def <i>infringement notice penalty</i> , par (a)	6
7 Cost of serving reminder notice—Act, dict, def <i>infringement notice penalty</i> , par (b)	7
8 Administering authority—Act, dict, def <i>administering authority</i>	7
9 Authorised people for infringement notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)	8
10 Authorised people for reminder notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)	9
11 People authorised for infringement notices (other than heavy vehicle infringement notices) etc to have unique number	9
12 Infringement notices—service if offender known—Act, s 24 (2)	9
12A Infringement notices—service if offender unknown—Act, s 24 (2)	11
12B Infringement notices—service by electronic means—Act, s 24 (2)	12
13 Infringement notices for camera-detected offences—time of service—Act, s 24 (2)	13
14 Infringement notices—service on nominated person—Act, s 24 (2)	14
14A Infringement notices—contents—Act, s 25	14
14B Reminder notices—contents—Act, s 27 (3)	19
14C Extension of time—application within time—Act, s 29 (5)	24
14D Extension of time—application out-of-time—Act, s 29 (5)	25
14E Maximum amount of extended time allowed—Act, s 29 (5)	26
14EA Application for infringement notice management plan or addition to plan—contents—Act, s 31A (4) (b)	26
14EB Minimum amount—Act, s 31B (7) (b)	27
14F Illegal user declaration—Act, s 21A, def <i>illegal user declaration</i> , par (b)	27
14G Known user declaration—Act, s 21A, def <i>known user declaration</i> , par (c)	28

		Page
14H	Sold vehicle declaration—Act, s 21A, def <i>sold vehicle declaration</i> , par (c)	29
14I	Unknown user declaration—Act, s 21A, def <i>unknown user declaration</i> , par (c)	30
14J	Contents of suspension warning notice—Act, s 42 (2) (a) (iii)	31
14K	Contents of suspension confirmation notice—Act, s 42 (4) (d)	31
14L	Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44 (3) (c)	32
15	Delegation of administering authority's functions—Act, s 54 (1) (b)	32
<b>Part 2A</b>	<b>Infringement notice management plans</b>	
<b>Division 2A.1</b>	<b>Payment by instalments</b>	
16	Application—div 2A.1	33
16A	Condition applying to plan allowing instalment payments—Act, s 31B (7) (b)	33
16B	Payment of amounts under plan—Act, s 31B (7) (c)	33
16C	Non-compliance with plan allowing payment by instalments—Act, s 44A (9) (a)	34
<b>Division 2A.2</b>	<b>Community work and social development programs</b>	
16D	Kinds of community work or social development programs that may be approved	34
16E	Application for approval of community work or social development program	35
16F	When participation in approved program is taken to be finished—Act, s 31B (7) (d)	36
16G	Application for plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31A (4) (d)	37
16H	Condition applying to plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31B (7) (b)	37
16I	Information to be given to administering authority about participation in an approved program—Act, s 44A (9) (b)	38
<b>Division 2A.3</b>	<b>Infringement notice management plans—general</b>	
16J	Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44A (3) (c)	39
<b>Part 3</b>	<b>Enforcement of road transport legislation</b>	
17	Short description of offences—Act, s 75	40

		Page
<b>Part 4</b>	<b>Demerit points</b>	
18	Offences for which demerit points are prescribed etc	41
19	National schedule of demerit points	41
20	Additional demerit point offences	41
21	Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods	42
22	Meaning of <i>holiday period</i>	43
 <b>Schedule 1</b>	 <b>Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points</b>	
		46
<b>Part 1.1</b>	<b>General</b>	46
1.1	Definitions—sch 1	46
<b>Part 1.2A</b>	<b>Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)</b>	47
<b>Part 1.2B</b>	<b>Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation</b>	85
<b>Part 1.3</b>	<b>Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977</b>	87
<b>Part 1.5</b>	<b>Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999</b>	104
<b>Part 1.6</b>	<b>Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000</b>	110
<b>Part 1.7</b>	<b>Road Transport (General) Act 1999</b>	123
<b>Part 1.8</b>	<b>Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000</b>	129
<b>Part 1.9</b>	<b>Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005</b>	130
<b>Part 1.10</b>	<b>Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001</b>	131
<b>Part 1.11</b>	<b>Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002</b>	140
<b>Part 1.12</b>	<b>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999</b>	247
<b>Part 1.12A</b>	<b>Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017</b>	255
<b>Part 1.13</b>	<b>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2017</b>	344
<b>Part 1.13A</b>	<b>Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008</b>	347
<b>Part 1.13B</b>	<b>Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulation 2008</b>	353
 contents 4	 Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005 Effective: 14/12/18-30/06/19	 R71 14/12/18

<b>Part 1.14</b>	<b>Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999</b>	Page 354
<b>Part 1.15</b>	<b>Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000</b>	360
<b>Dictionary</b>		413
<b>Endnotes</b>		
1	About the endnotes	416
2	Abbreviation key	416
3	Legislation history	417
4	Amendment history	429
5	Earlier republications	439







Australian Capital Territory

# Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

---

made under the

**Road Transport (General) Act 1999**

---

## Part 1 Preliminary

### 1 Name of regulation

This regulation is the *Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005*.

### 3 Dictionary

The dictionary at the end of this regulation is part of this regulation.

*Note 1* The dictionary at the end of this regulation defines certain terms used in this regulation, and includes references (*signpost definitions*) to other terms defined elsewhere.

For example, the signpost definition '*school zone*—see the [Road Transport \(Road Rules\) Regulation 2017](#), section 23 (2).' means that the term 'school zone' is defined in that section and the definition applies to this regulation.

*Note 2* A definition in the dictionary (including a signpost definition) applies to the entire regulation unless the definition, or another provision of the regulation, provides otherwise or the contrary intention otherwise appears (see [Legislation Act](#), s 155 and s 156 (1)).

### 4 Notes

A note in this regulation is explanatory and is not part of this regulation.

*Note* See the [Legislation Act](#), s 127 (1), (4) and (5) for the legal status of notes.

## Part 2 Infringement notices

### 4A Meaning of *identifying particulars*—pt 2

In this part:

*identifying particulars*—

- (a) for an animal involved in an infringement notice offence—see section 4B; and
- (b) for a registrable vehicle involved in an infringement notice offence—see section 4C; and
- (c) for a light rail vehicle involved in an infringement notice offence—see section 4CA; and
- (d) for an authorised person—see section 4D.

### 4B *Identifying particulars* for animal for infringement notice offence involving an animal—pt 2

(1) In this part:

*identifying particulars*, for an animal involved in an infringement notice offence, means the following particulars:

- (a) species;
- (b) colour;
- (c) any identification or registration tags;
- (d) any collar;
- (e) any brands or tattoos;
- (f) any marks or scars;
- (g) any other noticeable distinguishing marks or features;
- (h) breed;
- (i) sex;

- (j) age;
  - (k) any electronically coded implant.
- (2) Subsection (1) (e) to (k) does not apply if it is not possible for the person issuing the infringement notice to decide those particulars.

**4C                      *Identifying particulars for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving registrable vehicle—pt 2***

- (1) In this part:
- identifying particulars*, for a registrable vehicle involved in an infringement notice offence, means the following particulars:
- (a) any registration number;
  - (b) body type;
  - (c) if there is no numberplate on the vehicle and a vehicle or engine identification number for the vehicle is known—the vehicle or engine identification number;
  - (d) make;
  - (e) the identifier (if any) for the jurisdiction of registration shown on any numberplate;
  - (f) if relevant to the offence—the number of passengers in the vehicle.
- (2) For a camera-detected offence, subsection (1) (d) to (f) does not apply if it is not possible to decide those particulars from the image taken by the traffic offence detection device.

**4CA      *Identifying particulars for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving light rail vehicle—pt 2***

- (1) In this part:

*identifying particulars*, for a light rail vehicle involved in an infringement notice offence, means the unique identification number displayed on the light rail vehicle by the rail transport operator for the light rail vehicle.

- (2) For a camera-detected offence, subsection (1) does not apply if it is not possible to decide those particulars from the image taken by the traffic offence detection device.

**4D      *Identifying particulars for authorised person for infringement notice offence—pt 2***

In this part:

*identifying particulars*, for an authorised person, means—

- (a) for an authorised person who is a police officer—the police officer's service number; and
- (b) for an authorised person authorised by the administering authority for an infringement notice offence to serve infringement or reminder notices for the offence—the unique number given to the person by the administering authority under section 11 (People authorised for infringement notices etc to have unique number); and
- (c) for an authorised officer under the *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)* other than a police officer—the identification number allocated to the officer under the Law, section 486.

**4E                      Meaning of *discharge action*—pt 2**

In this part:

***discharge action***, in relation to a person served with an infringement notice, means—

- (a) the person enters into an infringement notice management plan for the infringement notice penalty; or
- (b) the infringement notice penalty is added to the person's infringement notice management plan; or
- (c) the administering authority waives the infringement notice penalty.

**5                      Infringement notice offences—Act, dict, def *infringement notice offence***

An infringement notice offence is an offence mentioned in schedule 1 for which an infringement penalty is provided in column 5 of the item applying to the offence.

**6                      Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def *infringement notice penalty*, par (a)**

- (1) The penalty payable by a person under an infringement notice for an infringement notice offence is the amount mentioned in schedule 1, column 5 of the item applying to the offence or, if there is more than 1 amount mentioned in the column, the amount applying to the person.
- (2) However, if the infringement notice offence—
  - (a) is a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence and the person is a corporation, the penalty payable by the person for the infringement notice offence is P x 5; or

- (b) is a camera-detected offence and the person is a corporation, the penalty payable by the person for the infringement notice offence is the amount worked out as follows:

$$(P \times 5) - 240$$

- (3) In this section:

*P* means the penalty payable by an individual under subsection (1) for the infringement notice offence.

**7 Cost of serving reminder notice—Act, dict, def *infringement notice penalty*, par (b)**

The cost of serving a reminder notice for an infringement notice offence is \$34.

**8 Administering authority—Act, dict, def *administering authority***

- (1) The road transport authority is the administering authority for the following infringement notice offences:
- (a) an offence mentioned in the *Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017*, part 12 (Restrictions on stopping and parking) that is an infringement notice offence under schedule 1, part 1.12A, other than the following sections:
    - (i) section 207 (Parking where fee payable);
    - (ii) section 212 (Entering and leaving median strip parking area);
    - (iii) section 213 (Making motor vehicle secure);
    - (iv) section 213G (Misuse of parking meter);
    - (v) section 213H (Interfering with parking meter etc);
    - (vi) section 213Q (Misuse of parking ticket machine);
    - (vii) section 213R (Interfering with parking ticket machine etc);

- (viii) section 213S (Interfering with parking ticket);
- (b) an offence mentioned in the *Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2017*, division 7.3 (Heavy vehicle parking in residential areas), that is an infringement notice offence under schedule 1, part 1.13;
- (c) an infringement notice offence mentioned in the following provisions of schedule 1:
  - (i) part 1.10 (Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001);
  - (ii) part 1.11 (Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002).
- (2) The chief police officer is the administering authority for any other infringement notice offence.
- (3) The Regulator under the *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)* is the administering authority for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences.
- (4) However, the Regulator is taken to have delegated the Regulator's functions in relation to the administration of infringement notice management plans (including applications for the plans) for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences to the road transport authority.

## **9                      Authorised people for infringement notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)**

A police officer may serve an infringement notice for any infringement notice offence (other than a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence).

*Note*                      A police officer may also serve infringement notices for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences (see *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)*, s 5, def **authorised officer** and s 591 (1) and the *Act*, s 53A (3) (a)).



**10      Authorised people for reminder notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)**

A police officer may serve a reminder notice for any infringement notice offence (other than a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence).

*Note*      A police officer may also serve reminder notices for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences (see [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#), s 5, def *authorised officer* and s 591 (1) and the [Act](#), s 53A (3) (a)).

**11      People authorised for infringement notices (other than heavy vehicle infringement notices) etc to have unique number**

The administering authority for an infringement notice offence (other than a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence) must give a unique number to each person who is authorised by the administering authority to serve infringement or reminder notices for the offence.

*Note*      For heavy vehicle infringement notice offences, the Regulator under the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#) allocates an identification number to authorised officers under the Law, s 486.

**12      Infringement notices—service if offender known—Act, s 24 (2)**

- (1) If the identity of the person who is believed to have committed an infringement notice offence (the *suspected offender*) is known, an authorised person may serve an infringement notice for the offence on the suspected offender.

*Note*      For how documents may be served, see the [Legislation Act](#), pt 19.5.

- (2) An infringement notice may be served—
- (a) if it is reasonably practicable to serve the notice on the suspected offender personally—on the offender personally; or

- (b) in any other case—by sending the notice to the offender—
- (i) by prepaid post addressed to the offender, at—
- (A) the offender’s home address or business address; or
- (B) if the offender has an address for service in a record or register kept under the road transport legislation, *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)* or a corresponding law—the recorded address for service; or
- (ii) by an electronic means if—
- (A) the electronic means is approved by the chief police officer or the road transport authority; and
- (B) the offender has given the authorised person an electronic address at which service may be effected by the electronic means.

**Examples—electronic means**

- email address
- mobile telephone number

*Note 1* For when a notice sent by post is taken to be given, see the *Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000*, s 9B. The *Legislation Act*, s 250 (1) does not apply to a notice given under the road transport legislation (see *Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000*, s 9B (4)).

*Note 2* An example is part of the regulation, is not exhaustive and may extend, but does not limit, the meaning of the provision in which it appears (see *Legislation Act*, s 126 and s 132).

**12A      Infringement notices—service if offender unknown—  
Act, s 24 (2)**

- (1) If the identity of the person who is believed to have committed an infringement notice offence is not known, but the offence involves a registrable or rail vehicle, an authorised person may serve an infringement notice for the offence on the responsible person for the vehicle.

*Note*      For how documents may be served, see the [Legislation Act](#), pt 19.5.

- (2) An infringement notice may be served on a responsible person for the registrable or rail vehicle—
- (a) if the vehicle is a registrable vehicle and it is reasonably practicable to access the vehicle—by securely placing or attaching the notice, addressed to the responsible person (without further description), on or to the vehicle in a prominent position; or
  - (b) in any other case—by sending the notice to the responsible person—
    - (i) by prepaid post addressed to the person, at—
      - (A) the person's home address or business address; or
      - (B) if the person has an address for service in a record or register kept under the road transport legislation, [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#) or a corresponding law—the recorded address for service; or
    - (ii) by an electronic means if—
      - (A) the electronic means is approved by the chief police officer or the road transport authority; and

- (B) the responsible person has given the authorised person an electronic address at which service may be effected by the electronic means.

**Examples—electronic means**

- email address
- mobile telephone number

*Note 1* For when a notice sent by post is taken to be given, see the [Road Transport \(General\) Regulation 2000](#), s 9B. The [Legislation Act](#), s 250 (1) does not apply to a notice given under the road transport legislation (see [Road Transport \(General\) Regulation 2000](#), s 9B (4)).

*Note 2* An example is part of the regulation, is not exhaustive and may extend, but does not limit, the meaning of the provision in which it appears (see [Legislation Act](#), s 126 and s 132).

- (3) A person commits an offence if—
- (a) an infringement notice is placed on or attached to a vehicle; and
  - (b) the person does something that prevents the responsible person for the vehicle receiving or reading the infringement notice.

Maximum penalty: 20 penalty units.

- (4) An offence against subsection (3) is a strict liability offence.

**12B Infringement notices—service by electronic means—  
Act, s 24 (2)**

- (1) If the sender has no reason to suspect that an infringement notice served by electronic means under section 12 or section 12A was not received by the recipient when sent, the notice is presumed to be served when sent unless evidence sufficient to raise doubt about the presumption is given.

- (2) If the sender has reason to suspect that an infringement notice served by electronic means was not received by the recipient when sent only if, on the day the notice was sent or on the next working day, the equipment the sender used to send the notice indicated by way of a signal or other message that—
- (a) the equipment did not send the notice when the equipment was used to send the notice; or
  - (b) for an email—the address to which the email was sent was not an email address of the recipient; or
  - (c) for a mobile telephone—the number to which the notice was sent was not a mobile telephone number of the recipient.

- (3) In this section:

***recipient***, for an infringement notice, means the person on whom the notice is intended to be served.

***sender***, for an infringement notice served or to be served by electronic means, means the person sending or seeking to send the notice.

### **13      Infringement notices for camera-detected offences—time of service—Act, s 24 (2)**

An infringement notice for a camera-detected offence may only be served on a responsible person for the vehicle involved in the offence within 28 days after the day the offence was committed.

*Note*      Section 14 applies if an infringement notice declaration made in relation to a camera-detected offence is accepted by the administering authority for the offence and the administering authority serves an infringement notice on a person nominated in the declaration as being in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence.

**14                      Infringement notices—service on nominated person—  
Act, s 24 (2)**

- (1) This section applies if—
  - (a) the administering authority for an infringement notice offence involving a registrable or rail vehicle accepts an infringement notice declaration under the [Act](#), part 3 (Infringement notices for certain offences); and
  - (b) the infringement notice declaration states the name of the person (the *nominated person*) who was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence; and
  - (c) as a result, the administering authority serves an infringement notice on the nominated person.
- (2) The administering authority must serve the infringement notice on the nominated person as soon as practicable, but not later than 1 year, after the authority accepts the infringement notice declaration.

**14A                    Infringement notices—contents—Act, s 25**

- (1) The following information is prescribed:
  - (a) a unique identifying number;
  - (b) the date the notice was issued;
  - (c) if the notice is served on an individual—the individual’s name or surname and initials, and home address or address for service recorded for the individual in a record or register kept under the road transport legislation or a corresponding law;
  - (d) if the notice is served on a corporation—the corporation’s identifying details under a record or register kept under the road transport legislation or a corresponding law;

- (e) a short description of the infringement notice offence, as set out in schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points), (or the law and provision of the law contravened by the person), including the place where the offence was committed and the date and approximate time of the offence;
  - (f) if the offence involved a registrable or rail vehicle—the identifying particulars (if any) for the vehicle;
  - (g) if the offence involved an animal—the identifying particulars (if any) for the animal;
  - (h) the infringement notice penalty payable for the offence;
  - (i) the identifying particulars of the authorised person who gave the notice;
  - (j) any additional information the administering authority considers appropriate.
- (2) An infringement notice served on a person must contain the following additional information:
- (a) a statement telling the person that, within 28 days after the notice is served on the person, the person may do 1 of the following things (an ***infringement notice response***):
    - (i) pay the infringement notice penalty for the offence;
    - (ii) apply to the administering authority for—
      - (A) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan; or
      - (B) waiver of the infringement notice penalty;
    - (iii) give the administering authority an infringement notice declaration for the offence;
    - (iv) dispute liability for the offence;

- (v) apply to the administering authority for additional time to do the thing;
- (b) a statement to the effect that if the person does not make an infringement notice response—
  - (i) a reminder notice for the offence will be served on the person; and
  - (ii) the person may be prosecuted for the offence;
- (c) a statement to the effect that if a reminder notice is served on the person, the amount of the infringement notice penalty payable is increased by the cost of serving the reminder notice;

*Note*        Section 7 prescribes the cost of serving a reminder notice.

- (d) a statement that the notice may be withdrawn at any time;
- (e) a statement to the effect that, if the person pays the infringement notice penalty within the required time or a discharge action happens—
  - (i) any liability of the person for the offence is discharged; and
  - (ii) the person will not be prosecuted for the offence; and
  - (iii) the person will not be taken to have been convicted of the offence;
- (f) a statement to the effect that, if the person wants to dispute liability for the offence—
  - (i) for a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence—a proceeding may be brought against the person under the *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)*; or
  - (ii) in any other case—the issue may be referred to the Magistrates Court;

*Note*        For proceedings for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences, see the *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)*, s 707.



- (g) a statement to the effect that, if a proceeding or issue mentioned in paragraph (f) had been brought or referred, the person may be—
  - (i) convicted of the offence; and
  - (ii) ordered to pay a penalty and costs; and
  - (iii) subject to other court orders;
- (h) a statement to the effect that if the offence involved a registrable or rail vehicle and the person does not pay the infringement notice penalty, or dispute liability for the offence, within the required time, or a discharge action does not happen, enforcement action may be taken under the [Act](#), division 3.4 (Enforcement procedures);
- (i) how the person may pay the infringement notice penalty, give an infringement notice declaration or dispute liability for the offence;
- (j) how the person may apply for—
  - (i) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan; or
  - (ii) waiver of the infringement notice penalty;
- (k) how the person may apply for additional time to—
  - (i) pay the infringement notice penalty; or
  - (ii) apply for either of the following:
    - (A) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan;
    - (B) waiver of the infringement notice penalty; or

- (iii) give an infringement notice declaration; or
- (iv) dispute liability for the offence;
- (l) if the offence involved a registrable or rail vehicle—
  - (i) how many demerit points the person will incur if the person pays the infringement notice penalty or is convicted of the offence, or if a discharge action happens; and
  - (ii) general information about the enforcement procedures under the [Act](#), division 3.4; and
  - (iii) a statement that, in a proceeding against the responsible person for a registrable or rail vehicle for an infringement notice offence involving the vehicle, the responsible person is presumed to be the individual in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence, unless the contrary is proved by the responsible person; and
  - (iv) a statement that the responsible person for the vehicle has an obligation to take all reasonable steps under the [Act](#), part 3 to assist the administering authority to identify and locate the individual who the responsible person asserts was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence; and
  - (v) general information about the [Act](#), division 3.3 (Infringement notice offences involving registrable and rail vehicles); and
  - (vi) information about how the person may make and give the administering authority an infringement notice declaration under that division; and
  - (vii) if the offence is a camera-detected offence—information about how to inspect and obtain a copy of the image taken by the approved camera detection device.

(3) In this section:

*the required time*, to pay a penalty, or dispute liability, for an infringement notice offence, means—

- (a) 28 days after the day the infringement notice for the offence was served; or
- (b) any additional time allowed under the [Act](#), section 29 (Extension of time to do things).

#### **14B      Reminder notices—contents—Act, s 27 (3)**

(1) The following information is prescribed:

- (a) a unique identifying number;
- (b) a short description of the infringement notice offence, as set out in schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points), (or the law and provision of the law contravened by the person), including the place where the offence was committed and the date and approximate time of the offence;
- (c) the unique identifying number of the infringement notice;
- (d) the date the infringement notice was issued;
- (e) the date the reminder notice is issued;
- (f) the identifying particulars of the authorised person giving the reminder notice;
- (g) a statement to the effect that—
  - (i) the infringement notice penalty has not been paid; and
  - (ii) the person must do a thing mentioned in the [Act](#), section 28 (2) within 28 days after the reminder notice is served;
- (h) that the infringement notice has not been withdrawn;

- (i) if the infringement notice was served under the [Act](#), section 24 (2) (Infringement notices)—that the administering authority has not received an infringement notice declaration from the person for the offence;
- (j) that written notice disputing liability has not been received by the administering authority from the person for the offence;
- (k) that the infringement notice penalty has been increased by the amount payable by the person for the cost of serving the reminder notice;

*Note*      Section 7 prescribes the cost of serving a reminder notice.

- (l) the infringement notice penalty now payable for the offence;
- (m) a statement telling the person that, within the required time after the reminder notice is served on the person, the person may do 1 of the following things (a ***reminder notice response***):
  - (i) pay the infringement notice penalty now payable for the offence;
  - (ii) apply to the administering authority for—
    - (A) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan; or
    - (B) waiver of the infringement notice penalty;
  - (iii) give the administering authority an infringement notice declaration for the offence;
  - (iv) dispute liability for the offence;
  - (v) apply to the administering authority for additional time to do the thing;
- (n) a statement that the notice may be withdrawn at any time;

- (o) a statement to the effect that, if the person pays the infringement notice penalty within the required time or a discharge action happens—
  - (i) any liability of the person for the offence is discharged; and
  - (ii) the person will not be prosecuted for the offence; and
  - (iii) the person will not be taken to have been convicted of the offence;
- (p) a statement to the effect that, if the person wants to dispute liability for the offence—
  - (i) for a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence—a proceeding may be brought against the person under the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#); or

*Note* For proceedings for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences, see the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#), s 707.

  - (ii) in any other case—the issue may be referred to the Magistrates Court;
- (q) a statement to the effect that, if a proceeding or issue mentioned in paragraph (p) had been brought or referred, the person may be—
  - (i) convicted of the offence; and
  - (ii) ordered to pay a penalty and costs; and
  - (iii) subject to other court orders;
- (r) a statement to the effect that if the person does not pay the infringement notice penalty or dispute liability for the offence within the required time, or a discharge action does not happen—
  - (i) the person may be prosecuted for the offence; or

- (ii) if the offence involved a registrable or rail vehicle—  
enforcement action may be taken under the [Act](#),  
division 3.4 (Enforcement procedures);
  - (s) any additional information the administering authority considers  
appropriate.
- (2) The reminder notice must also contain the following information:
  - (a) how the person may pay the infringement notice penalty or  
dispute liability for the offence;
  - (b) how the person may apply for—
    - (i) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person  
has an infringement notice management plan, the addition  
of the infringement notice penalty to the plan; or
    - (ii) waiver of the infringement notice penalty;
  - (c) how the person may apply for additional time to—
    - (i) pay the infringement notice penalty; or
    - (ii) apply for either of the following:
      - (A) an infringement notice management plan or, if the  
person has an infringement notice management plan,  
the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the  
plan;
      - (B) waiver of the infringement notice penalty; or
    - (iii) dispute liability for the offence;
  - (d) if the offence involved a registrable or rail vehicle—
    - (i) how many demerit points the person will incur if the person  
pays the infringement notice penalty or is convicted of the  
offence, or if a discharge action happens; and
    - (ii) general information about the enforcement procedures  
under the [Act](#), division 3.4; and

- (iii) a statement that, in a proceeding against the responsible person for a registrable or rail vehicle for an infringement notice offence involving the vehicle, the responsible person is presumed to be the individual in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence, unless the contrary is proved by the responsible person; and
  - (iv) a statement that the responsible person for the vehicle has an obligation to take all reasonable steps under the [Act](#), part 3 to assist the administering authority to identify and locate the individual who the responsible person asserts was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence; and
  - (v) general information about the [Act](#), division 3.3 (Infringement notice offences involving registrable and rail vehicles); and
  - (vi) information about how the person may make and give the administering authority an infringement notice declaration under that division; and
  - (vii) if the offence is a camera-detected offence—information about how to inspect and obtain a copy of the image taken by the approved camera detection device.
- (3) In this section:
- the required time***, for a person to pay a penalty for an infringement notice offence, means—
- (a) 28 days after the day the reminder notice for the offence was served; or
  - (b) any additional time allowed under the [Act](#), section 29 (Extension of time to do things); or

- (c) if an application for an extension of time was refused under the [Act](#), section 29, the later of the following:
  - (i) 7 days after the day the person is given written notice of the refusal;
  - (ii) 28 days after the date of issue of the reminder notice.

**14C Extension of time—application within time—Act, s 29 (5)**

- (1) A person may apply to the administering authority for an extension of time to do something mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2) or section 28 (2)—
  - (a) if—
    - (i) the person has been served with an infringement notice for the offence; and
    - (ii) the person has not done anything mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2) in relation to the infringement notice; and
    - (iii) the time for doing something under that section, including any extension of time previously given under the [Act](#), section 29, (the *allowed time*) has not ended; or
  - (b) if—
    - (i) the person has been served with a reminder notice in relation to an infringement notice for the offence; and
    - (ii) the person has not done anything mentioned in the [Act](#), section 28 (2) in relation to the reminder notice; and
    - (iii) the time for doing something under that section including any extension of time given under a previous application of the [Act](#), section 29, (the *allowed time*) has not ended.



- (2) An application must be—
- (a) in writing; and
  - (b) include any information required by the administering authority; and
  - (c) given to the authority before the end of the allowed time.

*Note 1* If a form is approved under the [Act](#), s 225 for this provision, the form must be used.

*Note 2* See the [Act](#), s 29 (2) and (3) for what the administering authority must do on receiving an application.

- (3) If the administering authority refuses an application, the person must do something mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2) or section 28 (2) not later than—
- (a) 7 days after the person is told about the decision; and
  - (b) 28 days after the notice to which the application relates was served.

#### **14D Extension of time—application out-of-time—Act, s 29 (5)**

- (1) A person may apply to the administering authority for an extension of time to do something mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2) or section 28 (2) if—
- (a) the person has been served with a reminder notice in relation to an infringement notice for the offence; and
  - (b) the person has not done anything mentioned in the [Act](#), section 28 (2) in relation to the reminder notice; and
  - (c) the time for doing something under that section including any extension of time given under a previous application of the [Act](#), section 29, has ended.

(2) An application must—

- (a) be in writing; and
- (b) state the special circumstances relied on; and
- (c) include any other information required by the authority.

*Note 1* If a form is approved under the [Act](#), s 225 for this provision, the form must be used.

*Note 2* See the [Act](#), s 29 (2) and (3) for what the administering authority must do on receiving an application.

- (3) The administering authority must allow the application if it reasonably believes special circumstances justify allowing an extension of time.
- (4) If the administering authority refuses an application, the person must do something mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2) or section 28 (2) not later than 7 days after the person is told about the decision.

**14E Maximum amount of extended time allowed—  
Act, s 29 (5)**

The maximum amount of time the administering authority may allow on an application under section 14C or section 14D is as follows:

- (a) for an application to extend the time to do a thing mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2)—6 months;
- (b) for an application to extend the time to do a thing mentioned in the [Act](#), section 28 (2)—6 months.

**14EA Application for infringement notice management plan or  
addition to plan—contents—Act, s 31A (4) (b)**

- (1) The following cards are prescribed:
  - (a) a health care card issued under the [Social Security Act 1991](#) (Cwlth);

- (b) a pensioner concession card issued under the *Social Security Act 1991* (Cwlth);
  - (c) a pensioner concession card issued in relation to a pension under the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986* (Cwlth) or the *Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004* (Cwlth);
  - (d) a gold card.
- (2) In this section:

**gold card** means a card known as the Repatriation Health Card—For All Conditions that evidences a person's eligibility, under the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986* (Cwlth) or the *Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004* (Cwlth), to be provided with treatment for all injuries or diseases.

**14EB Minimum amount—Act, s 31B (7) (b)**

The minimum amount is—

- (a) \$10 for each fortnight, regardless of how often instalments must be paid; or
- (b) if the amount remaining to be paid is less than \$10—the remaining amount.

**14F Illegal user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *illegal user declaration*, par (b)**

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) if the person is an individual—a statement to the effect that the person was not the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence;
- (b) if the vehicle was stolen or illegally used or taken—
  - (i) the date and time when the vehicle was first noticed to be stolen or illegally used or taken; and

- (ii) the name and home address or business address of each person who had access to the vehicle before it was stolen or illegally used or taken; and
  - (iii) the last place the vehicle was known to be parked before it was stolen or illegally used or taken; and
  - (iv) the name and home address or business address of each person who had access to the vehicle before it was stolen or illegally used or taken; and
  - (v) the name and home address or business address of the person last known to have lawfully used the vehicle before it was stolen or illegally used or taken;
- (c) when and to whom the vehicle was reported to be stolen;
- (d) if the responsible person knows the name or home address or business address of the person who illegally used or took the vehicle—that person’s name or home address or business address.

*Note 1*    The [Statutory Declarations Act 1959](#) (Cwlth) applies to the making of statutory declarations under ACT laws.

*Note 2*    It is an offence to make a false or misleading statement, give false or misleading information or produce a false or misleading document (see [Criminal Code](#), pt 3.4).

**14G                      Known user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *known user declaration*, par (c)**

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) if the person is the responsible person and an individual—a statement to the effect that the person was not the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence;

- (b) if the person is not the responsible person and is an individual—a statement to the effect that the person was the person (the ***known user***) who was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence;
- (c) the name and home address or business address of the known user;
- (d) the circumstances in which the known user was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence.

*Note 1* The [Statutory Declarations Act 1959](#) (Cwlth) applies to the making of statutory declarations under ACT laws.

*Note 2* It is an offence to make a false or misleading statement, give false or misleading information or produce a false or misleading document (see [Criminal Code](#), pt 3.4).

#### **14H Sold vehicle declaration—Act, s 21A, def *sold vehicle declaration*, par (c)**

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) a statement to the effect that the vehicle (or all the person's interest in the vehicle) was sold or otherwise disposed of by the person, or any interest in the vehicle ceased to be vested in the person, before the time of the offence;
- (b) a statement to the effect that, at the time of the offence, the person did not have possession or control of the vehicle;
- (c) the relevant facts supporting the information mentioned in paragraphs (a) and (b), including—
  - (i) the name and home address or business address of the person (the ***buyer***) to whom the vehicle (or the person's interest in the vehicle) was sold or disposed of; and
  - (ii) if the buyer is not an individual—the buyer's ABN or ACN, if applicable; and

- (iii) the date and, if relevant to the offence, time of the sale or disposal; and
- (iv) if an agent made the sale or disposal for the person—the agent’s name and home address or business address; and
- (v) whether the person had any interest in the vehicle at the time of the offence.

*Note 1* The [Statutory Declarations Act 1959](#) (Cwlth) applies to the making of statutory declarations under ACT laws.

*Note 2* It is an offence to make a false or misleading statement, give false or misleading information or produce a false or misleading document (see [Criminal Code](#), pt 3.4).

**14I Unknown user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *unknown user declaration*, par (c)**

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) if the person is an individual—a statement explaining why the person did not have possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence;
- (b) if the person is a corporation—a statement about whether or not the vehicle was being used for an approved corporate use at the time of the offence;
- (c) a statement explaining why the person could not find out the identity of the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle at that time;
- (d) a statement about the steps, including any inquiries, the person has taken to establish the identity of the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle at that time;
- (e) the name and home address or business address of the last person known to the responsible person to have been the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle;

- (f) the name and home address or business address of each person who at that time had access to the vehicle.

*Note 1* The [Statutory Declarations Act 1959](#) (Cwlth) applies to the making of statutory declarations under ACT laws.

*Note 2* It is an offence to make a false or misleading statement, give false or misleading information or produce a false or misleading document (see [Criminal Code](#), pt 3.4).

**14J Contents of suspension warning notice—Act, s 42 (2) (a) (iii)**

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) the date of the notice;
- (b) the corporation's name, ACN (if known) and business address;
- (c) the demerit points offence to which the notice relates, including the date and time when, and the place where, the offence occurred;
- (d) that the corporation has not taken all reasonable steps to assist the administering authority to identify and locate the individual who was in possession or control of the corporation's vehicle at the time of the demerit points offence;
- (e) that the infringement notice for the demerit points offence has not been withdrawn;
- (f) that any suspension action takes effect on the suspension date and continues until the time stated in the [Act](#), section 42 (6).

**14K Contents of suspension confirmation notice—Act, s 42 (4) (d)**

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) the date of the notice;
- (b) the corporation's name, ACN (if known) and business address;

- (c) the demerit points offence to which the notice relates, including the date and time when, and the place where, the offence occurred;
- (d) that the corporation has not taken all reasonable steps to assist the administering authority to identify the individual in possession or control of the corporation's vehicle at the time of the demerit points offence;
- (e) that the infringement notice for the demerit points offence has not been withdrawn.

**14L                      Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44 (3) (c)**

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) the date of the notice;
- (b) the name and home address or business address of the person;
- (c) that the infringement notice penalty to which the notice relates has not been paid, and the notice has not been withdrawn;
- (d) that any suspension action takes effect on the suspension date and continues until the suspension is revoked under the [Act](#), part 3.

**15                      Delegation of administering authority's functions—Act, s 54 (1) (b)**

The administering authority for an infringement notice offence may delegate the authority's functions to a public employee or police officer.



## **Part 2A                      Infringement notice management plans**

### **Division 2A.1              Payment by instalments**

#### **16                      Application—div 2A.1**

This division applies if a person has an infringement notice management plan that allows payment by instalments.

#### **16A                    Condition applying to plan allowing instalment payments—Act, s 31B (7) (b)**

The plan is subject to the condition that the person must tell the administering authority for the plan in writing if the person is unable, because of a change in the person's financial circumstances, to make a payment under the plan.

*Note*        The person must tell the administering authority as soon as possible (see [Legislation Act](#), s 151B).

#### **16B                    Payment of amounts under plan—Act, s 31B (7) (c)**

- (1) The person may ask the administering authority for the plan in writing to defer a payment (including a payment that has been dishonoured) under the plan.
- (2) The authority may, on application by the person or otherwise, defer a payment under the plan if the authority is satisfied on reasonable grounds that it is justified because of the person's financial circumstances.

**16C            Non-compliance with plan allowing payment by instalments—Act, s 44A (9) (a)**

The administering authority for the plan becomes satisfied that the person has failed to comply with the plan if the authority is satisfied on reasonable grounds that—

- (a) the person failed to make 2 or more consecutive payments in accordance with the plan; or
- (b) the person failed to make 5 or more payments in accordance with the plan in any 12-month period.

**Division 2A.2            Community work and social development programs**

**16D            Kinds of community work or social development programs that may be approved**

- (1) The following may be approved under the [Act](#), section 31D (Approval of community work or social development program) as a community work or social development program:
  - (a) unpaid community work;
  - (b) an educational, vocational or life skills course;
  - (c) financial or other counselling;
  - (d) a mentoring program.
- (2) Also, treatment for the following may be approved under the [Act](#), section 31D as a community work or social development program:
  - (a) a mental or intellectual disability or mental disorder;
  - (b) a physical disability, disease or illness;
  - (c) addiction to, or abuse of, drugs, alcohol or another substance.

- (3) In this section:

***treatment*** means the treatment, care or support of a person by a health practitioner to improve or maintain the person's health.

**16E Application for approval of community work or social development program**

- (1) An entity may apply to the responsible director-general for the approval of a community work or social development program.

*Note* If a form is approved under the [Act](#), s 225 for this provision, the form must be used.

- (2) The application must—

- (a) state the name and contact details of a nominated person for the program; and
- (b) provide details of the program, including the following:
  - (i) the proposed activities under the program;
  - (ii) the people that the program is aimed at;
  - (iii) the entity's experience and qualifications in providing this program or the same kind of program;
  - (iv) if an entity other than the entity is to provide part or all of the program—that entity's experience and qualifications in providing this program or the same kind of program;
  - (v) the place where the program will be provided;
  - (vi) the risk management arrangements for the program; and
- (c) state details of the insurance cover that relates to the provision of the program, including public liability insurance; and
- (d) state details of occupational health and safety policies and procedures that relates to the provision of the program, and

- (e) state details of the entity's governance arrangements, including financial management, accountability and management of conflicts of interest; and
  - (f) if the program is treatment mentioned in section 16D (2)—include a treatment plan by a health practitioner for the person to be treated under the program.
- (3) The application must also include a statement by a person authorised by the entity that—
  - (a) the entity undertakes to comply with the reporting requirements for the program; and
  - (b) the entity undertakes to comply with the record-keeping requirements for the program; and
  - (c) the entity acknowledges that the program and matters relating to the program may be independently audited, and the entity undertakes to cooperate with any audit; and
  - (d) the entity undertakes to have a complaints procedure available for people participating in the program because of an infringement notice management plan.

*Note*      Entities must also comply with any legislation that applies to them, including the [Human Rights Act 2004](#) and the [Discrimination Act 1991](#).

**16F      When participation in approved program is taken to be finished—Act, s 31B (7) (d)**

- (1) A person's participation in an approved community work or social development program in relation to an infringement notice offence is taken to be finished when the penalty for the offence is discharged.
- (2) Participation in an approved community work or social development program in relation to an infringement notice offence discharges the penalty for the offence at the following rates:
  - (a) if the program is unpaid community work for or on behalf of the provider of the program—\$37.50 for each hour of participation;

- (b) if the program is an educational, vocational or life skills course or financial or other counselling—\$50 for each hour, or \$350 for each day, of participation, to a maximum of \$1000 for each month;
- (c) if the program is treatment mentioned in section 16D (2), or a mentoring program—\$1000 for each whole month of participation, or the amount worked out as follows:

$$\frac{\$1000}{\text{number of days in months}} \times \text{number of days person participated in program in month}$$

**16G Application for plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31A (4) (d)**

- (1) This section applies if a person applies to the administering authority for an infringement notice management plan that allows participation in an approved community work or social development program.
- (2) The person must attach to the person's application a written statement from the provider of the program that states that—
  - (a) the provider is satisfied on reasonable grounds that the person is suitable to participate in the program; and
  - (b) there is a place for the person in the program in the 3-month period after the day the statement is made.

**16H Condition applying to plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31B (7) (b)**

- (1) This section applies if a person has an infringement notice management plan that allows the person to participate in an approved community work or social development program.
- (2) The plan is subject to the condition that, if the person permanently stops participating in the program, the person must tell the approved authority for the plan in writing not later than 7 days after the day the person stops participating.

**16I      Information to be given to administering authority about participation in an approved program—Act, s 44A (9) (b)**

- (1) This section applies if—
  - (a) a person has an infringement notice management plan that allows the person to participate in an approved community work or social development program; and
  - (b) the person—
    - (i) does not start participating in the program; or
    - (ii) permanently stops participating in the program, including when the program has ended and if the person's participation is suspended or ended by the provider of the program.
- (2) The provider must tell the administering authority for the plan in writing that the person has not participated in, or has permanently stopped participating in, the program not later than 7 days after the day the provider becomes aware of the non-participation or cessation.
- (3) The provider must include the following information in the notice under subsection (2):
  - (a) the number of hours, days or months that the person should have completed under the program;
  - (b) the number of hours, days or months that the person actually completed under the program;
  - (c) if the person's participation was suspended or ended by the provider—that the person's participation was suspended or ended and when it happened.

## **Division 2A.3      Infringement notice management plans—general**

### **16J      Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44A (3) (c)**

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) the date of the notice;
  - (b) the person's name;
  - (c) if the person is an individual—the individual's home address;
  - (d) if the person is a corporation—the corporation's ACN (if any) and business address;
  - (e) that the administering authority for the plan is satisfied on reasonable grounds that the person has failed to comply with the plan and what the grounds are;
- Note*      See the [Act](#), s 44A (1) (b) and s 16C (Non-compliance with plan allowing payment by instalments—Act, s 44A (9) (a))
- (f) that any suspension action takes effect on the suspension date and continues until the suspension is revoked under the [Act](#), part 3.

## **Part 3**                      **Enforcement of road transport legislation**

### **17**                      **Short description of offences—Act, s 75**

- (1) The short description for an offence against a provision mentioned in schedule 1, column 2 is—
  - (a) the text set out in column 3 of the item applying to the offence; or
  - (b) if a choice of words is indicated in the text—the words remaining after the omission of the words irrelevant to the offence.

*Note*                      The short description for an offence appears in sch 1 in the order of the name of the Act or instrument and the number of the provision creating the offence.

- (2) In a proceeding for an offence against a provision mentioned in schedule 1, column 2, the short description is taken to relate to the offence against the provision, as the provision was in force when the offence is alleged to have been committed.
- (3) The amendment or repeal of a short description does not affect the validity of an information, summons, warrant, notice, order or other document in which the term is used.
- (4) Subsection (3) applies to an information, summons, warrant, notice, order or other document (whether issued, given or made before or after the amendment or repeal) that relates to an offence alleged to have been committed before the amendment or repeal.



## Part 4 Demerit points

### 18 Offences for which demerit points are prescribed etc

- (1) An offence is an offence for which demerit points are prescribed if the offence is mentioned in schedule 1 and demerit points are provided for the offence in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) The number of demerit points prescribed for the offence is—
  - (a) if the offence is committed during a holiday period—the number worked out in accordance with section 21 (2) (Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods); or
  - (b) in any other case—the number mentioned in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.

### 19 National schedule of demerit points

- (1) An offence for which demerit points are prescribed is a ***national schedule offence*** if the text '(NS)' appears in schedule 1, column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) For the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999*, dictionary, definition of ***national schedule of demerit points***, the national schedule offences, and the number of demerit points incurred for each national schedule offence, are the national schedule of demerit points.

### 20 Additional demerit point offences

- (1) An offence for which demerit points are prescribed is a ***non-national schedule offence*** if the text '(NS)' does not appear in schedule 1, column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) For the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999*, section 13 (1), definition of ***demerit points offence***, paragraph (b), the non-national schedule offences are prescribed.

**21 Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods**

- (1) This section applies to an offence against a territory law for which demerit points are prescribed, that is committed during a holiday period.
- (2) The number of demerit points prescribed for the offence is—
  - (a) double the number of demerit points mentioned in schedule 1, part 1.12A, column 6 for the offence if the offence is mentioned in any of the following provisions of the *Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017*:
    - (i) section 20 (Obeying speed limit);
    - (ii) section 264 (Wearing seatbelt—driver);
    - (iii) section 265 (Wearing seatbelt—passenger 16 years old or older);
    - (iv) section 266 (Wearing seatbelt—passenger under 16 years old);
    - (v) section 268 (4A) or (4B) (How people must travel in or on motor vehicle);
    - (vi) section 270 (1) (Wearing motorbike helmet);
    - (vii) section 300 (1) (Use of mobile phone); or
  - (b) for any other offence mentioned in schedule 1 for which demerit points are mentioned—1 more than the number mentioned in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (3) The Minister may declare that this section does not apply to all or part of a holiday period.
- (4) A declaration under subsection (3) is a disallowable instrument.

*Note* A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the *Legislation Act*.

## 22      **Meaning of *holiday period***

- (1) For this regulation, a *holiday period* is—
- (a) for Christmas–New Year, any of the following periods:
    - (i) if 25 December is a Monday—the period beginning on 22 December and ending on 1 January following;
    - (ii) if 25 December is a Tuesday—the period beginning on 21 December and ending on 1 January following;
    - (iii) if 25 December is a Wednesday—the period beginning on 20 December and ending on 1 January following;
    - (iv) if 25 December is a Thursday—the period beginning on 24 December and ending on 4 January following;
    - (v) if 25 December is a Friday—the period beginning on 24 December and ending on 3 January following;
    - (vi) if 25 December is a Saturday—the period beginning on 24 December and ending on 3 January following;
    - (vii) if 25 December is a Sunday—the period beginning on 23 December and ending on 2 January following; or
  - (b) in any other case—any of the following periods:
    - (i) if a Thursday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Wednesday before the public holiday and ending on the following Sunday;
      - Note*      **Public holiday** and **excluded public holiday** are defined in s (4).
    - (ii) if a Friday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Thursday before the public holiday and ending on the following Sunday;

- (iii) if a Monday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Friday before the public holiday and ending on the Monday;
- (iv) if a Tuesday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Friday before the public holiday and ending on the Tuesday;
- (v) a period declared by the Minister to be a holiday period for this section;
- (vi) if 2 or more holiday periods mentioned in subparagraphs (i) to (v) coincide—the period beginning on the 1st day of the 1st holiday period, and ending on the last day of the 2nd or later holiday period.

**Example of coinciding holiday periods**

Good Friday, and the Saturday and Monday after Good Friday, are public holidays. The holiday period begins on the Thursday before Good Friday and ends on Easter Monday.

*Note* An example is part of the regulation, is not exhaustive and may extend, but does not limit, the meaning of the provision in which it appears (see [Legislation Act](#), s 126 and s 132).

- (2) For subsection (1) (b) (vi), 2 or more holiday periods ***coincide*** if the holiday periods overlap or are consecutive holiday periods without any days in between those periods that are not part of a holiday period.
- (3) A declaration under subsection (1) (b) (v) is a disallowable instrument.

*Note* A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the [Legislation Act](#).

- (4) In this section:

***excluded public holiday***—each of the following is an ***excluded public holiday***:

- (a) the 2nd Monday in March (Canberra Day);
- (b) Reconciliation Day;

- (c) a day, or part of a day, declared under the *Holidays Act 1958*, section 3 (1) (b) to be a public holiday;
- (d) a day declared under that Act, section 3 (2) not to be a public holiday.

***public holiday*** means a public holiday under the *Holidays Act 1958* except an excluded public holiday.

***Reconciliation Day***—see the *Holidays Act 1958*, section 3 (1) (a) (ix).

## Schedule 1      Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points

(see ss 5, 6, 8, 14A, 14B, 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21)

### Part 1.1      General

#### 1.1      Definitions—sch 1

In this schedule:

*pu* means penalty units.

*prison* means imprisonment.

< means less than.

≤ means less than or equal to.

> means more than.

≥ means more than or equal to.

*Note 1*    The [Legislation Act](#), s 133 deals with the meaning of offence penalties that are expressed in penalty units.

*Note 2*    An offence is a ***national schedule offence*** if the text ‘(NS)’ appears in the item, col 6 (see s 19 (1)).

*Note 3*    An offence is a ***non-national schedule offence*** if the text ‘(NS)’ does not appear in the item, col 6 (see s 20 (1)).

## Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

*Note* Offence penalties (other than penalties for s 567A and s 567B) are set under the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#), s 737 and the [Heavy Vehicle \(General\) National Regulation](#) (NSW), s 70. A summary of the penalties may be found on the [National Heavy Vehicle Regulator](#) website.

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	60 (1)				
1.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>if heavy vehicle standard relates to speed limiter</li></ul>	use of heavy vehicle that contravenes heavy vehicle standard relating to speed limiter		661	
1.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>in any other case</li></ul>	use of heavy vehicle that contravenes heavy vehicle standard not relating to speed limiter		330	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2A** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
2	79 (2)	not return as required amended/cancelled vehicle standards exemption (permit)		439	
3	80 (1)	not apply as required for replacement for defaced/destroyed/lost/stolen permit for vehicle standards exemption (permit)			
4	81 (1)	contravene condition of vehicle standards exemption		439	
5	81 (2)	use/permit to be used/heavy vehicle that contravenes condition of vehicle standards exemption		439	
6	81 (3)	use/permit to be used/heavy vehicle in way that contravenes condition of vehicle standards exemption		439	



column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
7	82 (2)	driver of heavy vehicle fail to comply with condition of vehicle standards exemption (notice) that must keep relevant document in driver's possession		330	
8	82 (3)	each relevant party for driver of heavy vehicle commits offence if driver commits offence against s 82 (2)		330	
9	83 (1)	driver of heavy vehicle not keep copy of permit for vehicle standards exemption (permit) in driver's possession		330	
10	83 (2)	driver of heavy vehicle not return copy of permit for vehicle standards exemption (permit) to relevant party for driver on stopping working for relevant party		330	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2A** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
11	83 (3)	each relevant party for driver of heavy vehicle commits offence if driver commits offence against s 83 (1)		330	
12	85 (1)	unapproved modification of heavy vehicle		330	
13	85 (2)	use/permit to be used unapproved modified heavy vehicle		330	
14	86 (2)	approved vehicle examiner who approves modification of heavy vehicle not give certificate approving modification as required and not ensure complying plate/label fitted/affixed to vehicle		330	
15	87A (1)	tamper with plate/label fitted/affixed to heavy vehicle		330	

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2A**

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
16	89 (1)	use/permit to be used unsafe heavy vehicle		661	
17	90 (1)	use/permit to be used heavy vehicle not fitted with emission control system if required by heavy vehicle standard		330	
18	90 (2)	use/permit to be used heavy vehicle fitted with emission control system not operating as designed		330	
19	90 (3)	use/permit to be used heavy vehicle fitted with emission control system and operate system in way causes non-compliance with heavy vehicle standard		330	
20	91 (1)	tamper with emission control system fitted to heavy vehicle			

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2A** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
21	91 (2)	operator of heavy vehicle use/permit to be used vehicle fitted with tampered emission control system			
22	92 (2)	use/permit to be used incorrect warning sign on heavy vehicle		330	
23	93 (1)	tamper with speed limiter fitted to heavy vehicle			
24	93 (2)	fit tampered speed limiter to heavy vehicle			
25	93 (3)	operator of heavy vehicle use vehicle fitted with tampered speed limiter			

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
26	96 (1)				
26.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>minor risk breach</li> </ul>	drive heavy vehicle if vehicle (with load) not comply with mass requirements applying to vehicle—minor risk breach		439	
26.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>substantial risk breach</li> </ul>	drive heavy vehicle if vehicle (with load) not comply with mass requirements applying to vehicle—substantial risk breach		661	
26.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>severe risk breach</li> </ul>	drive heavy vehicle if vehicle (with load) not comply with mass requirements applying to vehicle—severe risk breach			

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2A** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
27	102 (1)				
27.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>heavy vehicle not have goods or passengers</li> </ul>	drive heavy vehicle if vehicle (with load) not comply with dimension requirements applying to vehicle without goods or passengers		330	
27.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>heavy vehicle has goods or passengers and minor risk breach</li> </ul>	drive heavy vehicle if vehicle (with load) not comply with dimension requirements applying to vehicle with goods or passengers—minor risk breach		330	
27.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>heavy vehicle has goods or passengers and substantial risk breach</li> </ul>	drive heavy vehicle if vehicle (with load) not comply with dimension requirements applying to vehicle with goods or passengers—substantial risk breach		551	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
27.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>heavy vehicle has goods or passengers and severe risk breach</li> </ul>	drive heavy vehicle if vehicle (with load) not comply with dimension requirements applying to vehicle with goods or passengers—severe risk breach			
28	109 (2)	use heavy vehicle with stated projecting load without warning signal fixed to back of load		330	
29	111 (1)				
29.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>minor risk breach</li> </ul>	drive heavy vehicle if vehicle not comply with loading requirements—minor risk breach		330	
29.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>substantial risk breach</li> </ul>	drive heavy vehicle if vehicle not comply with loading requirements—substantial risk breach		551	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2A** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
29.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>severe risk breach</li> </ul>	drive heavy vehicle if vehicle not comply with loading requirements—severe risk breach			
30	129 (1)	driver/operator of heavy vehicle contravene condition of mass or dimension exemption		661	
31	129 (2)	use/permit to be used heavy vehicle that contravenes condition of mass or dimension exemption		661	
32	129 (3)	use heavy vehicle in way that contravenes condition of mass or dimension exemption		661	
33	130 (2)	driver of pilot/escort vehicle accompanying heavy vehicle not comply with conditions of mass or dimension exemption about use of pilot/escort vehicle		661	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
34	130 (3)	operator of heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of pilot/escort vehicle commits offence against s 130 (2)		661	
35	131 (1)	driver of pilot vehicle accompanies heavy vehicle that contravenes condition of mass or dimension exemption		661	
36	132 (2)	driver of class 1/class 3 heavy vehicle fail to comply with condition of mass or dimension exemption (notice) that must keep relevant document in driver's possession		330	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2A** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
37	132 (3)	each relevant party for driver of class 1/class 3 heavy vehicle commits offence if driver commits offence against s 132 (2)		330	
38	133 (1)	driver of class 1/class 3 heavy vehicle not keep copy of permit for mass or dimension exemption (permit) in driver's possession		330	
39	133 (2)	driver of class 1/class 3 heavy vehicle not return copy of permit for mass or dimension exemption (permit) to relevant party for driver on stopping working for relevant party		439	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
40	133 (3)	each relevant party for driver of class 1/class 3 heavy vehicle commits offence if driver commits offence against s 133 (1)		330	
41	134 (1)	display heavy vehicle warning sign on heavy vehicle not under dimension exemption		330	
42	134 (2)	display pilot vehicle warning sign on pilot vehicle not being used as pilot vehicle for heavy vehicle used under dimension exemption		330	
43	137	not use class 2 heavy vehicle in accordance with class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation		661	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2A** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
44	150 (1)	driver/operator of class 2 heavy vehicle contravene condition of class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation		661	
45	151 (2)	driver of class 2 heavy vehicle not comply with condition of class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (notice) that must keep relevant document in driver's possession		330	
46	151 (3)	each relevant party for driver of class 2 heavy vehicle commits offence if driver commits offence against s 151 (2)		330	
47	152 (1)	driver of class 2 heavy vehicle not keep copy of class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (permit) in driver's possession		330	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
48	152 (2)	driver of class 2 heavy vehicle not return copy of permit for class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (permit) to relevant party for driver on stopping working for relevant party		439	
49	152 (3)	each relevant party for driver of class 2 heavy vehicle commits offence if driver commits offence against s 152 (1)		330	
50	153 (1)	driver of class 2 PBS heavy vehicle not keep copy of PBS vehicle approval in driver's possession		330	
51	153 (2)	each relevant party for driver of class 2 PBS heavy vehicle commits offence if driver commits offence against s 153 (1)		330	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2A** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
52	153A (1)	use/permit to be used restricted access vehicle on road not allowed under mass or dimension authority		661	
53	181 (3)	not return as required amended/cancelled mass or dimension authority permit		439	
54	182 (1)	not apply as required for replacement for defaced/destroyed/lost/stolen mass or dimension authority permit			
55 55.1	183 (2) by contravening: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>96—mass requirements: minor risk breach</li> </ul>	employer/prime contractor/operator for heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of vehicle commits offence against s 96— minor risk breach		439	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
55.2	by contravening: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>96—mass requirements: substantial risk breach</li> </ul>	employer/prime contractor/operator for heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of vehicle commits offence against s 96—substantial risk breach		661	
55.3	by contravening: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>96—mass requirements: severe risk breach</li> </ul>	employer/prime contractor/operator for heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of vehicle commits offence against s 96—severe risk breach			
55.4	by contravening: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>102—dimension requirements: heavy vehicle without goods or passengers</li> </ul>	employer/prime contractor/operator for heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of vehicle commits offence against s 102—applying to vehicle without goods or passengers		330	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2A** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
55.5	by contravening: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>102—dimension requirements: minor risk breach</li> </ul>	employer/prime contractor/operator for heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of vehicle commits offence against s 102—minor risk breach		330	
55.6	by contravening: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>102—dimension requirements: substantial risk breach</li> </ul>	employer/prime contractor/operator for heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of vehicle commits offence against s 102—substantial risk breach		551	
55.7	by contravening: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>102—dimension requirements: severe risk breach</li> </ul>	employer/prime contractor/operator for heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of vehicle commits offence against s 102—severe risk breach			



column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
55.8	by contravening: • 111—loading requirements: minor risk breach	employer/prime contractor/operator for heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of vehicle commits offence against s 111— minor risk breach		330	
55.9	by contravening: • 111—loading requirements: substantial risk breach	employer/prime contractor/operator for heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of vehicle commits offence against s 111— substantial risk breach		551	
55.10	by contravening: • 111—loading requirements: severe risk breach	employer/prime contractor/operator for heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of vehicle commits offence against s 111— severe risk breach			
56	184 (1)	drive heavy vehicle towing more than 1 other vehicle		330	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2A** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
57	185 (1)	use heavy combination with trailer in combination not securely coupled to vehicle in front		661	
58	185 (2)	use heavy combination with components of coupling not compatible/properly connected		661	
59	186 (2)	each consignor of goods commits offence if false/misleading transport documentation for mass, dimension or loading of goods			
60	186 (3)	each packer of goods commits offence if goods packed for road transport and if false/misleading transport documentation for mass, dimension or loading of goods			

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
61	186 (4)	each loading manager/loader of goods commits offence if goods loaded for road transport and if false/misleading transport documentation for mass, dimension or loading of goods			
62	186 (5)	each receiver of goods commits offence if goods packed for road transport and if false/misleading transport documentation for mass, dimension or loading of goods			
63	187 (2)	responsible entity for freight container gives container to operator of heavy vehicle with false/misleading container weight declaration			

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2A** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
64	187 (3)	operator of heavy vehicle commits offence if freight container to be transported and false/misleading container weight declaration			
65	190 (1)	responsible entity permits operator/driver of heavy vehicle to transport freight container without complying container weight declaration		661	
66	191 (1)	operator permits driver of heavy vehicle to transport freight container without complying container weight declaration		661	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
67	191 (3)	operator of heavy vehicle gives freight container to carrier without complying container weight declaration or prescribed particulars in complying container weight declaration		661	
68	192 (1)	drive heavy vehicle with freight container without complying container weight declaration		661	
69	192 (2)	driver of heavy vehicle not keep as required complying container weight declaration while transporting freight container		330	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2A** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
70	193 (2)	each consignor/packer commits offence if weight of freight container exceeds maximum gross weight marked on container/container's safety approval plate			
71	194 (1)	consignee of goods by act or omission induces or rewards contravention of mass, dimension or loading requirement			
72	488	authorised officer not return identity card as required		439	
73	513 (4)	driver of heavy vehicle fail to comply with authorised officer's direction to stop		661	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
74	514 (3)	driver of heavy vehicle fail to comply with authorised officer's direction not to move vehicle/interfere with vehicle or equipment/interfere with vehicle load		661	
75	516 (3)	driver/operator of heavy vehicle fail to comply with authorised officer's direction to move stationary/stopped vehicle		661	
76	517 (4)	driver/operator of heavy vehicle fail to comply with authorised officer's direction to move vehicle/or do anything else to avoid harm/obstruction		661	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2A** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
77	522 (5)	person in charge/registered operator/owner of heavy vehicle not produce vehicle for inspection as required by authorised officer's notice		661	
78	524 (5)				
78.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction under 524 (2)</li> </ul>	driver of heavy vehicle fail to comply with authorised officer's direction to vacate/not occupy driver's seat or leave/not enter vehicle		661	
78.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction under 524 (3)</li> </ul>	person accompanying driver fail to comply with authorised officer's direction to leave/not enter vehicle		661	
79	526 (4)	driver of heavy vehicle not give defect notice to operator as required		330	



column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
80	528 (3)	remove/deface defective vehicle label attached to heavy vehicle		330	
81	529				
81.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>minor defect</li> </ul>	use/permit to be used heavy vehicle in contravention of vehicle defect notice— minor defect		661	1 (NS)
81.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>major defect</li> </ul>	use/permit to be used heavy vehicle in contravention of vehicle defect notice— major defect		661	3 (NS)
82	531 (4)	person given notice of amendment/withdrawal fail to give notice to operator		330	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2A** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
83	531A (4)	driver of heavy vehicle fails to give notice to operator of vehicle within required time frame		330	
84	531A (5)	person contravenes notice		330	
85	533 (7)	driver/operator of heavy vehicle fail to comply with authorised officer's direction in relation to stated minor risk breach of mass, dimension or loading requirements		1 100	
86	534 (5)	driver/operator of heavy vehicle fail to comply with authorised officer's direction in relation to stated substantial risk breach of mass, dimension or loading requirements		1 100	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
87	535 (5)	driver/operator of heavy vehicle fail to comply with authorised officer's direction in relation to stated severe risk breach of mass, dimension or loading requirements			
88	553 (3)	fail to comply with authorised officer's requirement to enable seizure of thing			
89	558 (1)	fail to comply with embargo notice			
90	558 (3)	not take reasonable steps to stop someone else from contravening embargo notice			
91	559 (3)	fail to comply with authorised officer's requirement to seal/restrict access to/make inoperable embargoed thing			

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2A** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
92	559 (4)	tamper with restricted access/embargoed thing without authorised officer's approval			
93	559 (5)	enter restricted place/tamper with anything used to restrict access to place without authorised officer's approval			
94	567 (4)	not state/give evidence of name/address/date of birth when required by authorised officer		330	
95	567A	driver of heavy vehicle not give licence when required by authorised officer	20pu	200	
96	567B	responsible person/possessor not give particulars of driver/written signed statement required by authorised officer	20pu	292	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
97	568 (3)	driver of heavy vehicle not give document/device/other thing when required by authorised officer		an amount equal to 10% of amount of maximum penalty for offence of failing to keep document/device/other thing in driver's possession	
98	568 (7)	driver of heavy vehicle not certify copy or entry in document when required by authorised officer		330	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2A** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
99	569 (2)	responsible person for heavy vehicle not make available or produce stated document for inspection when required by authorised officer		661	
100	569 (7)	person responsible for keeping document not certify copy or entry in document when required by authorised officer		330	
101	570 (3)	responsible person for heavy vehicle fail to comply with authorised officer's requirement to give stated information/details to officer			
102	573 (1)	fail to comply with improvement notice			

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
103	577 (4)	occupier or person at place/driver of heavy vehicle fail to comply with authorised officer's requirement to give officer reasonable help			
104	584 (1)	obstruct authorised officer/helper/assistant exercising power			
105	585	impersonate authorised officer			
106	604	fail to comply with supervisory intervention order			
107	610	fail to comply with prohibition order			
108	636 (1)	executive officer of corporation knowingly authorise/permit offence by corporation			

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2A** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
109	636 (2)	executive officer of corporation know/ought reasonably to know of offence/substantial risk of offence by corporation			
110	637 (4)	partner knowingly authorise/permit offence/substantial risk of offence			
111	637 (5)	partner know/ought reasonably to know of offence/substantial risk of offence			
112	638 (4)	management member of unincorporated body knowingly authorise/permit offence			
113	638 (5)	management member of unincorporated body know/ought reasonably to know of offence/substantial risk of offence			



column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
114	697 (3)	make improper use of position/information because of exercise of functions under <i>Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)</i>			
115	699 (1)	employer dismisses/prejudices employee for giving information/making complaint about contravention of <i>Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)</i>			
116	699 (2)	employer not offer employment/treat prospective employee less favourably for giving information/making complaint about contravention of <i>Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)</i>			

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2A** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
117	700 (4)	employer not comply with court order for reinstatement of employee or employment of prospective employee			
118	701 (1)	knowingly make false/misleading statement to official			
119	701 (2)	recklessly make false/misleading statement to official			
120	702 (1)	knowingly give official document containing false/misleading information			
121	702 (3)	recklessly give official document containing false/misleading information			

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
122	703 (1)	responsible person for heavy vehicle knowingly gives another responsible person false/misleading information			
123	703 (2)	responsible person for heavy vehicle recklessly gives another responsible person false/misleading information			
124	704 (1)	falsely represent heavy vehicle authority granted/operating under heavy vehicle authority			
125	704 (2)	represent operating under heavy vehicle authority no longer in force			
126	704 (3)	possess document that falsely purports to be accreditation certificate etc			

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2A** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2A, note)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
127	728 (1)	disclose protected information			
128	728A (1)	disclose electronic work diary information			
129	729 (1)	use protected information other than for authorised use			
130	729 (3)	use disclosed protected information other than for authorised use			
131	729A (1)	use electronic work diary protected information other than for authorised use			
132	729A (2)	use disclosed electronic work diary protected information other than for authorised use			

## Part 1.2B Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation

*Note* Offence penalties are set under the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#), s 737 and the [Heavy Vehicle \(General\) National Regulation](#) (NSW), s 70. A summary of the penalties may be found on the [National Heavy Vehicle Regulator](#) website.

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2B, note)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	16 (2)	use/permit to be used/HML heavy vehicle in area/on route in contravention of condition of HML declaration		330	
2	28	driver/operator of HML heavy vehicle contravene condition of HML permit		330	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2B** Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (see pt 1.2B, note)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
3	34 (2)	not return amended/cancelled HML permit as required		439	
4	35 (1)	not apply for replacement for defaced/destroyed/lost/stolen HML permit as required			

## Part 1.3 Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	15 (5)	doctor/nurse refuse to take blood sample permitted by person/requested by police officer	10		
2	15AA (1)	doctor/nurse not take blood sample within 2 hours	10		
3	16 (4)	doctor/authorised nurse practitioner not carry out medical examination within 2 hours	10		
4	16 (5)	doctor/authorised nurse practitioner not take body sample within 2 hours	10		
5	16 (6)	nurse not take body sample within 2 hours	10		

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.3** Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
6	19 (1)				
6.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 1, first offender—driver</li> </ul>	special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	5		
6.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 1, first offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	5		
6.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 1, repeat offender—driver</li> </ul>	special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10		
6.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 1, repeat offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10		



column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
6.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 2, first offender—driver</li> </ul>	special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	5		
6.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 2, first offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	5		
6.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 2, repeat offender—driver</li> </ul>	special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10		
6.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 2, repeat offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10		
6.9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 3, first offender—driver</li> </ul>	special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	10pu/ 6 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.3** Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
6.10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 3, first offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	10		
6.11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 3, repeat offender—driver</li> </ul>	special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10pu/ 6 months prison/both		
6.12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 3, repeat offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10		
6.13	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 4, first offender—driver</li> </ul>	special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	15pu/ 9 months prison/both		
6.14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 4, first offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	15		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
6.15	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 4, repeat offender—driver</li> </ul>	special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	20pu/ 12 months prison/both		
6.16	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 4, repeat offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	20		
6.17	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>person other than special driver, level 1, first offender</li> </ul>	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	5		
6.18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>person other than special driver, level 1, repeat offender</li> </ul>	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10		
6.19	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>person other than special driver, level 2, first offender</li> </ul>	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	5		

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.3** Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
6.20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>person other than special driver, level 2, repeat offender</li> </ul>	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10		
6.21	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>person other than special driver, level 3, first offender</li> </ul>	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	10pu/ 6 months prison/both		
6.22	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>person other than special driver, level 3, repeat offender</li> </ul>	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10pu/ 6 months prison/both		
6.23	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>person other than special driver, level 4, first offender</li> </ul>	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	15pu/ 9 months prison/both		
6.24	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>person other than special driver, level 4, repeat offender</li> </ul>	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	20pu/ 12 months prison/both		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
7	20 (1)				
7.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver</li> </ul>	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with prescribed drug in oral fluid or blood—first offender	10		
7.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with prescribed drug in oral fluid or blood—first offender	10		
7.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender—driver</li> </ul>	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with prescribed drug in oral fluid or blood—repeat offender	25pu/ 3 months prison/both		
7.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with prescribed drug in oral fluid or blood—repeat offender	20		

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.3** Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
8	22 (c)				
8.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver</li> </ul>	refuse to provide breath sample—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both		
8.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>	refuse to provide breath sample—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both		
8.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender— driver</li> </ul>	refuse to provide breath sample—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both		
8.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender— driver trainer</li> </ul>	refuse to provide breath sample—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
9	22 (d)				
9.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to provide breath sample in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both		
9.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to provide breath sample in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both		
9.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender— driver</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to provide breath sample in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both		
9.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender— driver trainer</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to provide breath sample in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.3** Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
10	22A (2) (a)				
10.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver</li> </ul>	refuse to provide sample of oral fluid for analysis—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both		
10.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>	refuse to provide sample of oral fluid for analysis—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both		
10.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender— driver</li> </ul>	refuse to provide sample of oral fluid for analysis—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both		
10.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender— driver trainer</li> </ul>	refuse to provide sample of oral fluid for analysis—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both		



column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
11	22A (2) (b)				
11.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver</li> </ul>	fail to provide sample of oral fluid in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both		
11.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>	fail to provide sample of oral fluid in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both		
11.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender— driver</li> </ul>	fail to provide sample of oral fluid in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both		
11.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender— driver trainer</li> </ul>	fail to provide sample of oral fluid in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both		
12	22B	fail to stay for alcohol or drug screening test	20		

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.3** Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
13	22C	fail to undergo alcohol or drug screening test	30		
14	23 (1)				
14.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both		
14.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both		
14.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender— driver</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both		
14.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender— driver trainer</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
15	23 (2)				
15.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver</li> </ul>	behave in manner so impossible/impractical for blood sample to be taken—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both		
15.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>	behave in manner so impossible/impractical for blood sample to be taken—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both		
15.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender— driver</li> </ul>	behave in manner so impossible/impractical for blood sample to be taken—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both		
15.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender— driver trainer</li> </ul>	behave in manner so impossible/impractical for blood sample to be taken—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.3** Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
16	23 (3) (a)				
16.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both		
16.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both		
16.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender— driver</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both		
16.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender— driver trainer</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
17	23 (3) (b)				
17.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both		
17.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both		
17.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender— driver</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both		
17.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender— driver trainer</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.3** Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
18	24 (1)				
18.1	• first offender	drive vehicle on road/related area under influence of intoxicating liquor/drug incapable of proper control of vehicle—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both		
18.2	• repeat offender	drive vehicle on road/related area under influence of intoxicating liquor/drug incapable of proper control of vehicle—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both		
19	24A (1)	drive/ride/be in charge of vehicle/animal on road under influence of alcohol	50pu/ 6 months prison/both		
20	25 (1)	drive or ride vehicle on road/related area while consuming alcohol	20	368	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
21	25 (2)	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area while consuming alcohol	20	368	
22	47B (4)	fail to comply with police officer's direction not to drive	10		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.5**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

## Part 1.5 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	29 (1) (a)	obtain licence/renew licence by false statement/misrepresentation/dishonest means	20		
2	29 (1) (b)	possess licence obtained/renewed dishonestly	20		
3	30 (1) (a)	possess licence issued to someone else	20		
4	30 (1) (b)	possess licence forged/fraudulently changed/calculated to deceive	20		
5	30 (1) (c)	possess thing like licence calculated to deceive	20		
6	30 (2) (a)	forged/fraudulently change/use licence	20		
7	30 (2) (b)	fraudulently lend/allow use of licence	20		



column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
8	30 (3)	change licence in way calculated to deceive	20		
9	30 (4)	deface/damage/interfere with licence	20		
10	31 (1)	unlicensed driver/rider	20	660	
11	31 (2)				
11.1	• first offender	unlicensed driver/rider—first offender	20	660	
11.2	• repeat offender	unlicensed driver/rider—repeat offender	50pu/ 6 months prison/both		
12	31A	drive when right to drive suspended— driver does not hold ACT licence— nonpayment of infringement notice penalty	20	660	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.5** Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
13	32 (1) (a)				
13.1	• first offender	drive while disqualified—first offender	50pu/ 6 months prison/both		
13.2	• repeat offender	drive while disqualified—repeat offender	100pu/ 12 months prison/both		
14	32 (1) (b)				
14.1	• first offender	apply for licence while disqualified state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention disqualification—first offender	50pu/ 6 months prison/both		
14.2	• repeat offender	apply for licence while disqualified state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention disqualification—repeat offender	100pu/ 12 months prison/both		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
15	32 (2) (a)				
15.1	• first offender	drive while licence suspended—first offender	50pu/ 6 months prison/both		
15.2	• repeat offender	drive while licence suspended—repeat offender	100pu/ 12 months prison/both		
16	32 (2) (b)				
16.1	• first offender	apply for licence while suspended state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention suspension—first offender	50pu/ 6 months prison/both		
16.2	• repeat offender	apply for licence while suspended state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention suspension—repeat offender	100pu/ 12 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.5** Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
17	32 (3) (a)				
17.1	• first offender	drive while licence cancelled/after licence refused—first offender	50pu/ 6 months prison/both		
17.2	• repeat offender	drive while licence cancelled/after licence refused—repeat offender	100pu/ 12 months prison/both		
18	32 (3) (b)				
18.1	• first offender	apply for licence after refusal/cancellation state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention refusal/cancellation—first offender	50pu/ 6 months prison/both		
18.2	• repeat offender	apply for licence after refusal/cancellation state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention refusal/cancellation—repeat offender	100pu/ 12 months prison/both		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
19	33 (1)	contravene conditions of restricted licence	50pu/ 6 months prison/both		
20	33A (1)	contravene interlock condition	50pu/ 6 months prison/both	757	
21	39 (2)	unauthorised reproduction of photograph	20		
22	39 (3)	unauthorised reproduction of signature	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.6**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

## Part 1.6 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	20 (1) (a)	learner ride motorbike of prohibited power-to-weight ratio	20	200	
2	20 (1) (b)	learner rider tow vehicle	20	200	
3	20 (2)	learner rider not display L-plate as required	20	200	
4	20 (3)	learner ride motorbike with pillion passenger	20	200	
5	20 (4)	learner ride motorbike with sidecar passenger not licensed	20	200	
6	20 (5) (a)	sidecar passenger not supervise learner rider	20	200	
7	20 (5) (b)	sidecar passenger not take precautions to prevent contravention by learner rider	20	200	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
8	21 (2)	learner driver tow prohibited vehicle	20	200	
9	21 (3)	learner driver not display L-plates as required	20	200	
10	21 (4)	unaccompanied learner driver	20	200	
11	21 (5) (a)	driving supervisor not supervise learner driver	20	200	
12	21 (5) (b)	driving supervisor not take precautions to prevent contravention by learner driver	20	200	
13	24 (1)	unauthorised use of L-plate/plates	20	200	
14	36A (2)	provisional rider tow vehicle	20	200	
15	37A (2)	provisional driver tow prohibited vehicle	20	200	
16	38	unauthorised use of P-plate/plates	20	200	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.6** Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
17	56 (6)	not return driver licence as required after licence condition imposed/varied	20		
18	59 (2)	not carry notice explaining ACT driver licence conditions	20	200	
19	59 (4)	not carry notice explaining other jurisdiction driver licence conditions	20	200	
20	59 (5)	not produce notice explaining ACT/other jurisdiction driver licence conditions	20	200	



column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
21	60 (1)				
21.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening condition under 36 (2)</li> </ul>	provisional rider not display P-plate as required	20	200	
21.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening condition under 36 (4)</li> </ul>	provisional rider ride motorbike with power-to-weight ratio over 150kW/t/carrying pillion passenger (other than provisional rider holding licence at least 1 year)	20	200	
21.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening condition under 37 (2)</li> </ul>	provisional driver not display P-plate as required	20	200	
21.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening any other condition</li> </ul>	contravene conditions of driver licence (other than restricted licence or driver licence with interlock condition)	20	200	
22	64B (2)	not return public vehicle driver authority card as required	20		

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.6** Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
23	73ZA (2)	interlock driver failing to produce interlock data record as required by authority	20	314	
24	73ZB (1)	destroy interlock data record before end of interlock period for person	20	600	
25	73ZC (2)	not tell authority within 7 days after becoming aware or suspecting that interlock data record destroyed, lost or stolen	20	600	
26	73ZD (1) (c) (i)	use another person's means of identification to operate vehicle with fitted interlock	20	600	
27	73ZD (1) (c) (ii)	allow another person to use person's means of identification to operate vehicle with fitted interlock	20	600	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
28	73ZI (2)	fail to produce exemption certificate for interlock exemption to police officer or authorised person as required	20	314	
29	73ZJ (1)	fail to comply with condition applying to interlock exemption	20	600	
30	73ZK (2)	person with interlock exemption failing to give written notice of change of circumstances within 7 days	20	314	
31	73ZX (1)	install or remove interlock if person not approved interlock installer	20	314	
32	73ZY (1)	carry out maintenance on, or inspect, fitted interlock if person not approved interlock service provider	20	314	
33	73ZZA (1)	tamper or otherwise interfere with fitted interlock	20	600	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.6** Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
34	73ZZB (1)	approved interlock installer or approved interlock service provider failing to notify authority within 7 days after becoming aware fitted interlock has been tampered or otherwise interfered with	20	462	
35	74 (1)	not apply as required for replacement driver licence after change of name	20	200	
36	74 (2) (a)	not tell authority orally about change to home address/address for service as required	20	200	
37	74 (2) (b)	not tell authority in writing about change to home address/address for service as required	20	200	
38	75 (1)	not apply as required for replacement for damaged/lost/stolen/destroyed driver licence/public vehicle driver authority card	20	200	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
39	76 (4)				
39.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening notice under 76 (1)</li> </ul>	not return as required driver licence suspended/cancelled under ACT law	20		
39.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening notice under 76 (2)</li> </ul>	not return as required driver licence about to be suspended/cancelled under ACT law	20		
40	77 (1)	drive while impaired by illness/ injury/incapacity/effects of treatment	20	200	
41	77 (2)	driver licence holder not tell authority about permanent/long term illness/injury/incapacity as required	20	200	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.6** Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
42	80 (4)				
42.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>requirement under 80 (1)</li> </ul>	not comply with notice requiring evidence for driver licence register verification	20		
42.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>requirement under 80 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	not comply with notice to provide document for driver licence register verification	20		
42.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>requirement under 80 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	not comply with notice to attend for identification for driver licence register verification	20		
43	88 (6)	not return driver licence as required after variation/suspension/cancellation by authority	20		
44	88A (4)	not return public vehicle licence/public vehicle driver authority card to authority as required after licence taken to be cancelled	20		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
45	88B (2)	failing to give evidence of visa status to authority as required	10		
46	92 (2)	non-ACT licence holder drive without ACT driver licence after 3 months residence	20	200	
47	92 (3)	foreign driver licence holder drive without Australian driver licence after 3 months permanent visa	20	200	
48	100	not produce international driving permit/official English translation of foreign licence	20	200	
49	108 (1)	driving instructor not display certificate of accreditation as required	5	193	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.6** Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
50	108A (1)	heavy vehicle driver assessor not display certificate of accreditation as required	5	193	
51	108A (3)	heavy vehicle driver assessor in vehicle not owned by assessor or employer not show certificate of accreditation as required	5	193	
52	108B (1)	examiner not produce certificate of accreditation as required	5	193	
53	113 (1)	not return suspended/cancelled certificate of accreditation as required	20		
54	114 (1) (a)	driving instructor use vehicle without required L-plates	20	200	
55	114 (1) (b)	driving instructor use vehicle without required internal mirror	20	200	
56	114 (1) (c)	driving instructor use vehicle without required brake/clutch pedal control	20	200	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
57	114A (1)	person drive vehicle with foot-operated accelerator on passenger side	20	200	
58	115 (1)	driving instructor/heavy vehicle driver assessor not maintain insurance policy	20	660	
59	115A (2)	driving instructor/heavy vehicle driver assessor not produce evidence of insurance policy as required	5	193	
60	116 (1)	person other than driving instructor/ authorised person make entry in unauthorised part of learner driver logbook	20		
61	116 (2)	driving instructor make entry in learner driver logbook without providing instruction/assessment	20		
62	116 (3) (a)	make false/misleading/incomplete entry in learner driver logbook	20		

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.6** Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
63	116 (3) (b)	change learner driver logbook in way calculated to deceive	20		
64	117	pretend to be accredited as driving instructor	20	474	

## Part 1.7 Road Transport (General) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	20 (2)	not return identity card	1		
2	43B (1)	drive interstate corporate vehicle when right to drive vehicle in ACT suspended under s 42	20	600	
3	58 (2)				
3.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>requirement under 58 (1) (a)</li></ul>	driver/rider not produce licence	20	200	
3.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>requirement under 58 (1) (b)</li></ul>	driver/rider not state name	20		
3.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>requirement under 58 (1) (c)</li></ul>	driver/rider not state date of birth	20		

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.7** Road Transport (General) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
3.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>requirement under 58 (1) (d)</li> </ul>	driver/rider not state home address	20		
4	58A (3)				
4.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>requirement under 58A (2) (a)</li> </ul>	supervisor/instructor/assessor not produce licence	20	200	
4.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>requirement under 58A (2) (b)</li> </ul>	supervisor/instructor/assessor not state name	20		
4.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>requirement under 58A (2) (c)</li> </ul>	supervisor/instructor/assessor not state date of birth	20		
4.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>requirement under 58A (2) (d)</li> </ul>	supervisor/instructor/assessor not state home address	20		
5	58B (6)	fail to remove thing covering all or part of face as directed by police officer/authorised person	30		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
6	59 (3)	not give specimen signature	20		
7	60 (1) (a)				
7.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for offence against <i>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999</i>, s 5C, for first offender</li> </ul>	responsible person/possessor not give particulars of driver/written signed statement required by police officer/authorised person—first offender	100pu/ 12 months prison/both		
7.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for offence against <i>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999</i>, s 5C, for repeat offender</li> </ul>	responsible person/possessor not give particulars of driver/written signed statement required by police officer/authorised person—repeat offender	300pu/ 3 years prison/both		

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.7** Road Transport (General) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
7.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>	responsible person/possessor not give particulars of driver/written signed statement required by police officer/authorised person	20	292	
8	60 (1) (b)				
8.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for offence against <i>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999</i>, s 5C, for first offender</li> </ul>	other person not give particulars of driver required by police officer/authorised person—first offender	100pu/ 12 months prison/both		
8.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for offence against <i>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999</i>, s 5C, for repeat offender</li> </ul>	other person not give particulars of driver required by police officer/authorised person—repeat offender	300pu/ 3 years prison/both		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
8.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>	other person not give particulars of driver required by police officer/authorised person	20	292	
9	61 (2)	not produce licence to court	20		
10	61C (1)				
10.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>holder of driver licence contravene 61B (4) (d)</li> </ul>	drive while suspension notice in effect (driver licence holder)	20		
10.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>holder of interstate driver licence/external driver licence contravene 61B (4) (e)</li> </ul>	drive while suspension notice in effect (interstate/external driver licence holder)	20		
11	61D (1)	fail to surrender suspended licence	20		
12	66 (4)	not surrender licence when disqualified	20		

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.7** Road Transport (General) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
13	82 (1)	use vehicle/trailer without owner's consent	20		
14	83	procure use/hire of vehicle/trailer by fraud/misrepresentation	20		
15	231 (1)	hinder/obstruct police officer/authorised person/other person	50pu/ 6 months prison/both		
16	232 (a)	state false/misleading thing to road transport authority/police officer/ authorised person	20		
17	232 (b)	omit thing from statement made to road transport authority/police officer/ authorised person so it is misleading	20		



## **Part 1.8**                      **Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1	24 (1)	person not notify write-off information	20	429	
2	25 (1)	person not attach statutory write-off notice	20	429	
3	26 (1)	damage, destroy or remove statutory write-off notice	20	429	
4	27 (2)	designated person not attach/reattach statutory write-off notice to vehicle after part of vehicle removed	20	429	
5	28 (1)	person not deface vehicle identifier for statutory write-off	20	429	
6	28 (2)	motor wrecker not deface vehicle identifier for repairable write-off	20	429	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.9**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

---

## Part 1.9 Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	12A (3)	do something to prevent responsible person receiving/reading infringement notice on vehicle	20	450	

## Part 1.10 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	20 (1)	unaccredited person operate regular route service	50		
2	20 (2)	unaccredited person operate tour and charter service	50		
3	21	pretend to be accredited to operate a bus service	30		
4	22 (1)	operate regular route service without service contract	50		
5	27B (2) (b) (i)	light rail service operator not give copy of current notice of accreditation within 2 days	20		
6	27B (2) (b) (ii)	light rail service operator not tell about change in accreditation within 2 days	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.10**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
7	27B (2) (b) (iii)	light rail service operator not give copy of notice of suspension/cancellation of accreditation within 2 days	20		
8	27B (3) (b) (i)	operate light rail service and not give copy of notice of application to vary accreditation	10		
9	27B (3) (b) (ii)	light rail service operator not give copy of application to vary condition or restriction of accreditation	10		
10	32 (1)	operate transport booking service without accreditation	50		
11	33 (1)	accredited transport booking service not comply with condition of accreditation	50		
12	34	pretend to be accredited transport booking service	30		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
13	36A (1)	pretend to be affiliated driver for transport booking service	30		
14	36D (1)	pretend to be affiliated operator for transport booking service	30		
15	36E (1)	taxi driver not affiliated driver where service operator neither affiliated operator nor independent taxi service operator	50		
16	36E (2)	taxi service operator neither affiliated operator nor independent taxi service operator	50		
17	36F (1)	rideshare driver not affiliated driver	50		
18	36G (1)	transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure affiliated driver holds licence or exemption	20	581	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.10**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
19	36G (2)	transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure affiliated taxi/ hire car service operator accredited	20	581	
20	36G (3) (b) (i)	transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure affiliated rideshare driver accredited	20	581	
21	36G (3) (b) (ii)	transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure rideshare vehicle licensed/insured	20	581	
22	42 (1)	use of vehicle not licensed as taxi as a taxi	50		
23	42 (2)	use of vehicle not licensed as restricted taxi as a restricted taxi	50		
24	43 (1)	pretend vehicle licensed as taxi	30		
25	43 (2)	pretend vehicle licensed as restricted taxi	30		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
26	52 (1)	unaccredited person operate particular kind of taxi service	50		
27	53 (1)	pretend to be accredited to operate taxi service	30		
28	53 (2)	pretend to be accredited to operate particular kind of taxi service	30		
29	60E (1)	rideshare driver not accredited	50		
30	60F (1)	pretend to be accredited rideshare driver	30		
31	60G (1)	rideshare driver use unlicensed vehicle	50		
32	60L	pretend vehicle is licensed rideshare vehicle	30		
33	60M	rideshare vehicle licensee not take reasonable steps to ensure rideshare driver holds licence or exemption	20	581	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.10** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
34	60N	rideshare vehicle licensee not take reasonable steps to ensure vehicle insured	50	903	
35	64 (1)	use of vehicle not licensed as hire car as a hire car	50		
36	64 (2)	use of vehicle not licensed as restricted hire car as a restricted hire car	50		
37	65 (1)	pretend vehicle licensed as hire car	30		
38	65 (2)	pretend vehicle licensed as restricted hire car	30		
39	74 (1)	unaccredited person operate particular kind of hire car service	50		
40	75 (1)	pretend to be accredited to operate hire car service	30		



column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
41	75 (2)	pretend to be accredited to operate particular kind of hire car service	30		
42	85 (1)	DRS operator using vehicle to operate service without authorisation	50		
43	86 (1)	representing vehicle as DRS vehicle	30		
44	91 (1)	operating DRS without entitlement	50		
45	92 (1)	representing entitlement to operate DRS	30		
46	111 (1)	accredited operator not maintain required public passenger vehicle policy	50	903	
47	112 (2)	accredited operator not produce evidence public passenger vehicle policy in force	20		

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.10** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
48	116 (5)	not provide records/information for enforcement purposes	20	581	
49	117 (5)	not comply with requirement by police officer/authorised person for maintenance facility enforcement purposes	20	581	
50	118 (4)	not comply with request/signal by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes	20	581	
51	119 (3)	operator not comply with inspection requirement by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes	20	581	
52	120 (4)	unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	581	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
53	121 (4)	not state name/address when required by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes	10		
54	125 (1)	unauthorised use of vehicle for paid passenger transport	50		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

## **Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1	14 (2)	accredited person not notify change in accreditation or service operation	20	581	
2	14 (5)	person not provide relevant information after change of relevant person	20	581	
3	15	holder of conditional accreditation not comply with conditions	20	581	
4	17 (1) (c) (i)	accredited person not produce certificate of accreditation when required by police officer/authorised person	5	181	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
5	17 (1) (c) (ii)	accredited person not produce certificate of accreditation within 3 days at place directed by police officer/authorised person	5	181	
6	18A (2)	not return recovered certificate of accreditation	20	235	
7	20C (1)	operator of regulated service not comply with service standard	20	581	
8	20C (2)	licensee of vehicle used for regulated service not comply with service standard	20	581	
9	21 (1)	bus operator not service/maintain bus	20	581	
10	21 (2)	bus operator not ensure bus complies with applicable vehicle standards etc	20	581	
11	22 (2)				

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
11.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 22 (1) (a)</li></ul>	bus operator not record bus manufacture details	10	360	
11.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 22 (1) (b)</li></ul>	bus operator not record bus registration number	10	360	
11.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 22 (1) (c)</li></ul>	bus operator not record bus insurance policies	10	360	
11.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 22 (1) (d)</li></ul>	bus operator not record bus passenger capacity	10	360	
11.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 22 (1) (e)</li></ul>	bus operator not record bus operation start/end dates	10	360	
11.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 22 (1) (f)</li></ul>	bus operator not record bus safety inspections	10	360	
11.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 22 (1) (g)</li></ul>	bus operator not record bus safety defects	10	360	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
11.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (h)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record bus maintenance	10	360	
11.9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (i)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record details of notifiable incident	10	360	
11.10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (j) (A)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record details of bus accident causing property damage	10	360	
11.11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (j) (B)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record details of bus accident significantly affecting operation of bus service	10	360	
12	23 (2)	bus operator not give notice of additional bus	20	235	
13	24 (1)	bus operator not give immediate notice of notifiable incident	20	409	
14	24 (2)	bus operator not give follow-up notice of notifiable incident	20	409	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
15	24 (4)	bus operator not give notice of incident	20	409	
16	25 (1)	bus operator not ensure interior/exterior/ fittings of bus clean/undamaged/properly fitted/securely in place	10	360	
17	26 (1)	bus operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive bus	20	581	
18	27 (1) (b) (i)	bus operator not keep bus driver record	10	360	
19	27 (1) (b) (ii)	bus operator not ensure bus driver record up-to-date	10	360	
20	27 (2)	bus operator not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence	10	360	
21	27 (3)	bus operator not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence	10	360	



column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
22	27A (2)				
22.1	• by contravening 27A (1) (a)	bus operator not tell road transport authority driver's name and address	10		
22.2	• by contravening 27A (1) (b)	bus operator not tell road transport authority prescribed driver authority information	10		
22.3	• by contravening 27A (1) (c)	bus operator not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/ address/prescribed driver authority information	10		
22.4	• by contravening 27A (1) (d)	bus operator not tell road transport authority driver no longer driving bus for bus operator	10		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
23	28 (2)				
23.1	• by contravening 28 (1) (a)	not keep bus records as required	10	360	
23.2	• by contravening 28 (1) (b)	not produce bus records as required	10	360	
23.3	• by contravening 28 (1) (c)	not provide bus records as required	10	360	
24	29 (1)	bus operator not state on single-decker bus maximum number of passengers permitted	5	181	
25	29 (2)	bus operator not state on double-decker bus maximum number of passengers permitted	5	181	
26	30 (1)	bus operator not display accreditation information	5	181	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
27	31	bus operator not display security camera notice	10	261	
28	32 (1)	bus operator not give security camera recording	10	360	
29	32 (2) (e) (i)	bus operator not keep security camera recording for required period	10	360	
30	32 (2) (e) (ii)	bus operator not destroy security camera recording within reasonable time after required period	10	360	
31	32 (3)	bus operator not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings	5	181	
32	34 (2)	bus operator allow bus operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	581	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
33	34 (3)	bus operator allow bus operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	581	
34	35 (1)	bus driver not drop off passenger	5	181	
35	35 (2)	bus driver not pick up passenger	5	181	
36	36	bus driver not stop bus parallel/close to side of road	5	181	
37	37 (1) (b) (i)	bus carry more than total number of seated passengers permitted in single-decker	5	181	
38	37 (1) (b) (ii)	bus carry more than total number of standing passengers permitted in single-decker	5	181	
39	37 (1) (b) (iii)	bus carry more than total number of passengers permitted in single-decker	5	181	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
40	37 (2) (b) (i)	bus carry more than total number of seated passengers permitted on deck of double-decker	5	181	
41	37 (2) (b) (ii)	bus carry more than total number of standing passengers permitted in double-decker	5	181	
42	37 (2) (b) (iii)	bus carry more than total number of passengers permitted in double-decker	5	181	
43	38 (1) (b) (i)	bus operator not ensure lost property given to owner	5	181	
44	38 (1) (b) (ii)	bus operator not hold lost property for reasonable time	5	181	
45	39 (1) (a)	bus driver allow passenger in driver's compartment	5	261	
46	39 (1) (b)	bus driver allow passenger on driver's seat	5	261	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
47	39 (2) (a)	bus driver allow passenger in unauthorised part of bus	5	261	
48	39 (2) (b)	bus driver allow passenger beside/in front of driver's seat	5	261	
49	39 (2) (c)	bus driver allow passenger to travel in part of bus in way not designed for	5	261	
50	39 (2) (d)	bus driver allow passenger to stand on upper deck	5	261	
51	45 (2)	bus driver operate bus after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	581	
52	45 (3)	bus driver operate bus after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	581	
53 53.1	47 (1) • child	travel on bus without valid ticket—child	5	75	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
53.2	• adult	travel on bus without valid ticket—adult	5	181	
54	48 (1)				
54.1	• child	transfer/offer to transfer valid ticket—child	5	75	
54.2	• adult	transfer/offer to transfer valid ticket—adult	5	181	
55	49 (1)				
55.1	• child	travel on bus with defaced/damaged/ changed ticket—child	5	75	
55.2	• adult	travel on bus with defaced/damaged/ changed ticket—adult	5	181	
56	50A (1) (c) (i)				
56.1	• child	apply for concession ticket using false/ misleading information—child	10	75	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
56.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>adult</li></ul>	apply for concession ticket using false/ misleading information—adult	10	235	
57	50A (1) (c) (ii)				
57.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>child</li></ul>	apply for concession ticket omitting information—child	10	75	
57.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>adult</li></ul>	apply for concession ticket omitting information—adult	10	235	
58	50B (1)				
58.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>child</li></ul>	travel on bus with concession ticket when not entitled—child	5	75	
58.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>adult</li></ul>	travel on bus with concession ticket when not entitled—adult	5	181	
59	50B (3)				
59.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>child</li></ul>	not produce required evidence—child	5	75	



column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
59.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>adult</li> </ul>	not produce required evidence—adult	5	181	
60	50B (4) (c) (i)				
60.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>child</li> </ul>	produce evidence with false/misleading information about concession ticket eligibility—child	10	75	
60.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>adult</li> </ul>	produce evidence with false/misleading information about concession ticket eligibility—adult	10	235	
61	50B (4) (c) (ii)				
61.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>child</li> </ul>	produce evidence that omits information about concession ticket eligibility—child	10	75	
61.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>adult</li> </ul>	produce evidence that omits information about concession ticket eligibility—adult	10	235	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
62	50B (5) (c) (i)				
62.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>child</li></ul>	make statement with false/misleading information about concession ticket eligibility—child	10	75	
62.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>adult</li></ul>	make statement with false/misleading information about concession ticket eligibility—adult	10	235	
63	50B (5) (c) (ii)				
63.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>child</li></ul>	make statement that omits information about concession ticket eligibility—child	10	75	
63.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>adult</li></ul>	make statement that omits information about concession ticket eligibility—adult	10	235	
64	51 (2)				
64.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>child</li></ul>	not produce bus ticket—child	5	75	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
64.2	• adult	not produce bus ticket—adult	5	181	
65	52 (1) (b) (i)				
65.1	• child	foot on bus seat—child	5	75	
65.2	• adult	foot on bus seat—adult	5	181	
66	52 (1) (b) (ii)				
66.1	• child	obstruct bus seat—child	5	75	
66.2	• adult	obstruct bus seat—adult	5	181	
67	52 (1) (b) (iii)				
67.1	• child	spit in bus—child	5	75	
67.2	• adult	spit in bus—adult	5	181	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
68	52 (1) (b) (iv)				
68.1	• child	use wheeled recreational device in bus— child	5	75	
68.2	• adult	use wheeled recreational device in bus— adult	5	261	
69	52 (2) (b) (i)				
69.1	• child	use offensive language in bus—child	10	75	
69.2	• adult	use offensive language in bus—adult	10	360	
70	52 (2) (b) (ii)				
70.1	• child	offensive behaviour in bus—child	10	75	
70.2	• adult	offensive behaviour in bus—adult	10	360	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
71	52 (2) (b) (iii)				
71.1	• child	aggressive/menacing behaviour in bus— child	10	75	
71.2	• adult	aggressive/menacing behaviour in bus— adult	10	360	
72	53 (2)				
72.1	• child	not comply with direction—child	5	75	
72.2	• adult	not comply with direction—adult	5	181	
73	54 (1)				
73.1	• child	obstruct bus door—child	5	75	
73.2	• adult	obstruct bus door—adult	5	261	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
74	55 (1) (a)				
74.1	• child	get on/off moving bus—child	5	75	
74.2	• adult	get on/off moving bus—adult	5	261	
75	55 (1) (b)				
75.1	• child	get on/off bus not at bus stop—child	5	75	
75.2	• adult	get on/off bus not at bus stop—adult	5	261	
76	55 (1) (c)				
76.1	• child	get on/off bus through emergency exit/roof hatch—child	5	75	
76.2	• adult	get on/off bus through emergency exit/roof hatch—adult	5	261	
77	56 (1) (b) (i)				
77.1	• child	enter bus driver’s compartment—child	5	75	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
77.2	• adult	enter bus driver's compartment—adult	5	261	
78	56 (1) (b) (ii)				
78.1	• child	occupy driver's seat—child	5	75	
78.2	• adult	occupy driver's seat—adult	5	261	
79	56 (2) (c) (i)				
79.1	• child	in part of bus not for passengers—child	5	75	
79.2	• adult	in part of bus not for passengers—adult	5	261	
80	56 (2) (c) (ii)				
80.1	• child	be beside/in front of driver's seat in moving bus—child	5	75	
80.2	• adult	be beside/in front of driver's seat in moving bus—adult	5	261	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
81	56 (2) (c) (iii)				
81.1	• child	travel in way bus not designed for—child	5	75	
81.2	• adult	travel in way bus not designed for—adult	5	261	
82	56 (2) (c) (iv)				
82.1	• child	stand on upper deck of moving bus—child	5	75	
82.2	• adult	stand on upper deck of moving bus—adult	5	261	
83	57 (1)				
83.1	• child	throw thing in/from bus—child	5	75	
83.2	• adult	throw thing in/from bus—adult	5	261	



column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
84	58 (1)				
84.1	• child	not vacate designated seat for designated person—child	5	75	
84.2	• adult	not vacate designated seat for designated person—adult	5	181	
85	59 (1) (a)	consume liquor/low-alcohol liquor in bus	5	261	
86	59 (1) (b)	possess open container of liquor/low-alcohol liquor in bus	5	261	
87	61 (1)				
87.1	• child	eat/drink in bus—child	5	75	
87.2	• adult	eat/drink in bus—adult	5	181	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
88	62 (1)				
88.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>child</li></ul>	travel in bus with animal without permission—child	5	75	
88.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>adult</li></ul>	travel in bus with animal without permission—adult	5	181	
89	63 (1)				
89.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>child</li></ul>	not give lost property to bus driver/owner/bus operator/police officer/authorised person—child	5	75	
89.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>adult</li></ul>	not give lost property to bus driver/owner/bus operator/police officer/authorised person—adult	5	181	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
90	64 (1)				
90.1	• child	remove bus property from bus/bus stop without consent—child	10	75	
90.2	• adult	remove bus property from bus/bus stop without consent—adult	10	360	
91	64 (2)				
91.1	• child	remove territory property from bus/bus stop without consent—child	10	75	
91.2	• adult	remove territory property from bus/bus stop without consent—adult	10	360	
92	65 (1)				
92.1	• child	damage bus property without consent— child	10	75	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
92.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>adult</li></ul>	damage bus property without consent— adult	10	360	
93	65 (2)				
93.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>child</li></ul>	damage territory property without consent—child	10	75	
93.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>adult</li></ul>	damage territory property without consent—adult	10	360	
94	66 (1)				
94.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>child</li></ul>	interfere with security camera in bus— child	20	75	
94.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>adult</li></ul>	interfere with security camera in bus— adult	20	581	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
95	66 (2)				
95.1	• child	interfere with security camera recording— child	20	75	
95.2	• adult	interfere with security camera recording— adult	20	581	
96	66A (1) (a)				
96.1	• child	interfere with equipment attached to/part of bus—child	10	75	
96.2	• adult	interfere with equipment attached to/part of bus—adult	10	360	
97	66A (1) (b)				
97.1	• child	interfere with correct operation of equipment attached to/part of bus—child	10	75	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
97.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>adult</li></ul>	interfere with correct operation of equipment attached to/part of bus—adult	10	360	
98	66B (1)				
98.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>child</li></ul>	not deposit litter in container—child	5	75	
98.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>adult</li></ul>	not deposit litter in container—adult	5	181	
99	66B (2)				
99.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>child</li></ul>	deposit thing that may endanger person/property—child	5	75	
99.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>adult</li></ul>	deposit thing that may endanger person/property—adult	5	181	
100	66C (3)				
100.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>direction in relation to offence against pt 3.2—child</li></ul>	not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person—child	5	75	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
100.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to offence against pt 3.2—adult</li> </ul>	not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person—adult	5	261	
100.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to offence against pt 3.3—child</li> </ul>	not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person—child	5	75	
100.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to offence against pt 3.3—adult</li> </ul>	not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person—adult	5	261	
100.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to s 66C (1) (b)—child</li> </ul>	not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person—child	5	75	
100.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to s 66C (1) (b)—adult</li> </ul>	not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person—adult	5	181	
100.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to s 66C (1) (c)—child</li> </ul>	not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person—child	5	75	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
100.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>direction in relation to s 66C (1) (c)—adult</li></ul>	not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person—adult	5	181	
100.9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>direction in relation to s 66C (1) (d)</li></ul>	not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person	5	261	
101	68 (5)	not comply with bus security camera standard	20	409	
102	70AB (1)	light rail service operator not notify road transport authority of notifiable occurrence	20	409	
103	70AC (1)	light rail service operator allow unlicensed driver/driving assessor/driving instructor	20	581	
104	70AD (1) (b) (i)	light rail service operator not keep driver record	10	360	
105	70AD (1) (b) (ii)	light rail service operator not ensure driver record up-to-date	10	360	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
106	70AD (2)	light rail service operator not keep driver record for 2 years	10	360	
107	70AD (3)	light rail service operator not provide driver record to road transport authority/police officer/authorised person	10	360	
108	70AE (1) (b) (i)	light rail service operator not keep driving instructor record	10	360	
109	70AE (1) (b) (ii)	light rail service operator not ensure driving instructor record up-to-date	10	360	
110	70AE (2)	light rail service operator not keep driving instructor record for 2 years	10	360	
111	70AE (3)	light rail service operator not provide driving instructor record to road transport authority/police officer/authorised person	10	360	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
112	70AF (1) (b) (i)	light rail service operator not keep driving assessor record	10	360	
113	70AF (1) (b) (ii)	light rail service operator not ensure driving assessor record up-to-date	10	360	
114	70AF (2)	light rail service operator not keep driving assessor record for 2 years	10	360	
115	70AF (3)	light rail service operator not provide driving assessor record to road transport authority/police officer/authorised person	10	360	
116	70AH (1)	light rail service operator not visibly display sign about surveillance in light rail vehicle	10	360	
117	70AH (2)	light rail service operator not visibly display sign about surveillance at light rail stop	10	360	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
118	70AI (1) (b) (i)	light rail service operator not give lost property to owner	5	181	
119	70AI (1) (b) (ii)	light rail service operator not hold lost property for reasonable time	5	181	
120	70AL (1)				
120.1	• child	travel on light rail without valid ticket—child	5	75	
120.2	• adult	travel on light rail without valid ticket—adult	5	181	
121	70AM (1)				
121.1	• child	transfer/offer to transfer valid ticket—child	5	75	
121.2	• adult	transfer/offer to transfer valid ticket—adult	5	181	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
122	70AN (1)				
122.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>child</li></ul>	travel on light rail with defaced/damaged/ changed ticket—child	5	75	
122.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>adult</li></ul>	travel on light rail with defaced/damaged/ changed ticket—adult	5	181	
123	70AP (1) (c) (i)				
123.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>child</li></ul>	apply for concession ticket using false/ misleading information—child	10	75	
123.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>adult</li></ul>	apply for concession ticket using false/ misleading information—adult	10	235	
124	70AP (1) (c) (ii)				
124.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>child</li></ul>	apply for concession ticket omitting information—child	10	75	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
124.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>adult</li> </ul>	apply for concession ticket omitting information—adult	10	235	
125	70AQ (1)				
125.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>child</li> </ul>	travel on light rail with concession ticket when not entitled—child	5	75	
125.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>adult</li> </ul>	travel on light rail with concession ticket when not entitled—adult	5	181	
126	70AQ (3)				
126.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>child</li> </ul>	not produce required evidence—child	5	75	
126.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>adult</li> </ul>	not produce required evidence—adult	5	181	
127	70AQ (4) (c) (i)				
127.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>child</li> </ul>	produce evidence with false/misleading information about concession ticket eligibility—child	10	75	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
127.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>adult</li></ul>	produce evidence with false/misleading information about concession ticket eligibility—adult	10	235	
128	70AQ (4) (c) (ii)				
128.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>child</li></ul>	produce evidence that omits information about concession ticket eligibility—child	10	75	
128.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>adult</li></ul>	produce evidence that omits information about concession ticket eligibility—adult	10	235	
129	70AQ (5) (c) (i)				
129.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>child</li></ul>	make statement with false/misleading information about concession ticket eligibility—child	10	75	
129.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>adult</li></ul>	make statement with false/misleading information about concession ticket eligibility—adult	10	235	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
130	70AQ (5) (c) (ii)				
130.1	• child	make statement that omits information about concession ticket eligibility—child	10	75	
130.2	• adult	make statement that omits information about concession ticket eligibility—adult	10	235	
131	70AR (2)				
131.1	• child	not produce light rail ticket—child	5	75	
131.2	• adult	not produce light rail ticket—adult	5	181	
132	70AT (1) (b) (i)				
132.1	• child	foot on light rail vehicle seat—child	5	75	
132.2	• adult	foot on light rail vehicle seat—adult	5	181	
133	70AT (1) (b) (ii)				
133.1	• child	obstruct light rail vehicle seat—child	5	75	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
133.2	• adult	obstruct light rail vehicle seat—adult	5	181	
134	70AT (2) (b) (i)				
134.1	• child	spit in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—child	5	75	
134.2	• adult	spit in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—adult	5	181	
135	70AT (2) (b) (ii)				
135.1	• child	use wheeled recreational device in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—child	5	75	
135.2	• adult	use wheeled recreational device in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—adult	5	261	
136	70AT (3) (b) (i)				
136.1	• child	use offensive language in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—child	10	75	



column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
136.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>adult</li> </ul>	use offensive language in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—adult	10	360	
137	70AT (3) (b) (ii)				
137.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>child</li> </ul>	offensive behaviour in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—child	10	75	
137.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>adult</li> </ul>	offensive behaviour in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—adult	10	360	
138	70AT (3) (b) (iii)				
138.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>child</li> </ul>	aggressive/menacing behaviour in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—child	10	75	
138.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>adult</li> </ul>	aggressive/menacing behaviour in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—adult	10	360	
139	70AU (2)				
139.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>child</li> </ul>	not comply with direction—child	5	75	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
139.2	• adult	not comply with direction—adult	5	181	
140	70AV (1)				
140.1	• child	obstruct light rail vehicle door—child	5	75	
140.2	• adult	obstruct light rail vehicle door—adult	5	261	
141	70AW (1) (a)				
141.1	• child	get on/off moving light rail vehicle—child	5	75	
141.2	• adult	get on/off moving light rail vehicle—adult	5	261	
142	70AW (1) (b)				
142.1	• child	get on/off light rail vehicle not at light rail stop—child	5	75	
142.2	• adult	get on/off light rail vehicle not at light rail stop—adult	5	261	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
143	70AW (1) (c)				
143.1	• child	get on/off light rail vehicle through emergency exit/roof hatch—child	5	75	
143.2	• adult	get on/off light rail vehicle through emergency exit/roof hatch—adult	5	261	
144	70AX (1)				
144.1	• child	enter light rail vehicle's driver cab—child	5	75	
144.2	• adult	enter light rail vehicle's driver cab—adult	5	261	
145	70AX (2) (c) (i)				
145.1	• child	in part of light rail vehicle not for passengers—child	5	75	
145.2	• adult	in part of light rail vehicle not for passengers—adult	5	261	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
146	70AX (2) (c) (ii)				
146.1	• child	travel in way light rail vehicle not designed for—child	5	75	
146.2	• adult	travel in way light rail vehicle not designed for—adult	5	261	
147	70AY (1)				
147.1	• child	throw thing in/from light rail vehicle—child	5	75	
147.2	• adult	throw thing in/from light rail vehicle—adult	5	261	
148	70AZ (1)				
148.1	• child	not vacate designated seat for designated person—child	5	75	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
148.2	• adult	not vacate designated seat for designated person—adult	5	181	
149	70AAA (1) (a) (i)	consume liquor/low—alcohol liquor in light rail vehicle	5	261	
150	70AAA (1) (a) (ii)	consume liquor/low—alcohol liquor at light rail stop	5	261	
151	70AAA (1) (b) (i)	possess open container of liquor/low—alcohol liquor in light rail vehicle	5	261	
152	70AAA (1) (b) (ii)	possess open container of liquor/low—alcohol liquor at light rail stop	5	261	
153	70AAC (1)				
153.1	• child	eat/drink in light rail vehicle—child	5	75	
153.2	• adult	eat/drink in light rail vehicle—adult	5	181	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
154	70AAD (3) (b) (i)				
154.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>child</li></ul>	travel in light rail vehicle with animal not in box/basket/ container—child	5	75	
154.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>adult</li></ul>	travel in light rail vehicle with animal not in box/basket/ container—adult	5	181	
155	70AAD (3) (b) (ii)				
155.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>child</li></ul>	travel in light rail vehicle with animal in way not allowed—child	5	75	
155.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>adult</li></ul>	travel in light rail vehicle with animal in way not allowed—adult	5	181	
156	70AAE (1)				
156.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>child</li></ul>	not give lost property to owner/light rail service operator/police officer/authorised person—child	5	75	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
156.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>adult</li> </ul>	not give lost property to owner/light rail service operator/police officer/authorised person—adult	5	181	
157	70AAF (1)				
157.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>child</li> </ul>	remove light rail property from light rail vehicle/light rail stop without consent—child	10	75	
157.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>adult</li> </ul>	remove light rail property from light rail vehicle/light rail stop without consent—adult	10	360	
158	70AAF (2)				
158.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>child</li> </ul>	remove territory property from light rail vehicle/light rail stop without consent—child	10	75	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
158.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>adult</li></ul>	remove territory property from light rail vehicle/light rail stop without consent—adult	10	360	
159	70AAG (1)				
159.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>child</li></ul>	damage light rail property without consent—child	10	75	
159.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>adult</li></ul>	damage light rail property without consent—adult	10	360	
160	70AAG (2)				
160.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>child</li></ul>	damage territory property without consent—child	10	75	
160.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>adult</li></ul>	damage territory property without consent—adult	10	360	



column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
161	70AAH (1) (a)				
161.1	• child	interfere with security camera in light rail vehicle—child	20	75	
161.2	• adult	interfere with security camera in light rail vehicle—adult	20	581	
162	70AAH (1) (b)				
162.1	• child	interfere with security camera at light rail stop—child	20	75	
162.2	• adult	interfere with security camera at light rail stop—adult	20	581	
163	70AAH (2)				
163.1	• child	interfere with security camera recording—child	20	75	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
163.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>adult</li></ul>	interfere with security camera recording— adult	20	581	
164	70AAI (1) (a)				
164.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>child</li></ul>	apply light rail vehicle emergency brake— child	20	75	
164.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>adult</li></ul>	apply light rail vehicle emergency brake— adult	20	581	
165	70AAI (1) (b)				
165.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>child</li></ul>	use emergency device fitted to light rail vehicle—child	20	75	
165.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>adult</li></ul>	use emergency device fitted to light rail vehicle—adult	20	581	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
166	70AAI (2)				
166.1	• child	use emergency device at light rail stop— child	20	75	
166.2	• adult	use emergency device at light rail stop— adult	20	581	
167	70AAI (3) (a)				
167.1	• child	interfere with emergency device at light rail stop—child	20	75	
167.2	• adult	interfere with emergency device at light rail stop—adult	20	581	
168	70AAI (3) (b)				
168.1	• child	interfere with correct operation of emergency device at light rail stop—child	20	75	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
168.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>adult</li></ul>	interfere with correct operation of emergency device at light rail stop—adult	20	581	
169	70AAJ (1) (a)				
169.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>child</li></ul>	interfere with equipment attached to/part of light rail vehicle—child	10	75	
169.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>adult</li></ul>	interfere with equipment attached to/part of light rail vehicle—adult	10	360	
170	70AAJ (1) (b)				
170.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>child</li></ul>	interfere with correct operation of equipment attached to/part of light rail vehicle—child	10	75	
170.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>adult</li></ul>	interfere with correct operation of equipment attached to/part of light rail vehicle—adult	10	360	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
171	70AAK (1)				
171.1	• child	not deposit litter in container—child	5	75	
171.2	• adult	not deposit litter in container—adult	5	181	
172	70AAK (2)				
172.1	• child	deposit thing that may endanger person/property—child	5	75	
172.2	• adult	deposit thing that may endanger person/property—adult	5	181	
173	70AAL (3)				
173.1	• direction in relation to offence against pt 3AA.2—child	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child	5	75	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
173.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>direction in relation to offence against pt 3AA.2—adult</li></ul>	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult	5	261	
173.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>direction in relation to offence against pt 3AA.3—child</li></ul>	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child	5	75	
173.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>direction in relation to offence against pt 3AA.3—adult</li></ul>	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult	5	261	
173.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>direction in relation to s 70AAL (1) (b)—child</li></ul>	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child	5	75	
173.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>direction in relation to s 70AAL (1) (b)—adult</li></ul>	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult	5	181	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
173.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to s 70AAL (1) (c)—child</li> </ul>	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child	5	75	
173.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to s 70AAL (1) (c)—adult</li> </ul>	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult	5	181	
173.9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to s 70AAL (1) (d)</li> </ul>	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person	5	261	
174	70AAN (2)				
174.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to offence against s 70AT—child</li> </ul>	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child	5	75	
174.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to offence against s 70AT—adult</li> </ul>	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult	5	261	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
174.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>direction in relation to offence against s 70AAA</li></ul>	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person	5	261	
174.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>direction in relation to offence against s 70AAF—child</li></ul>	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child	5	75	
174.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>direction in relation to offence against s 70AAF—adult</li></ul>	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult	5	360	
174.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>direction in relation to offence against s 70AAG—child</li></ul>	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child	5	75	
174.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>direction in relation to offence against s 70AAG—adult</li></ul>	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult	5	360	



column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
174.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to offence against s 70AAH—child</li> </ul>	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child	5	75	
174.9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to offence against s 70AAH—adult</li> </ul>	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult	5	261	
174.10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to offence against s 70AAK—child</li> </ul>	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child	5	75	
174.11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to offence against s 70AAK—adult</li> </ul>	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult	5	181	
174.12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to s 70AAN (1) (b)</li> </ul>	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person	5	261	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
175	70B	transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure affiliated driver has required knowledge and skills	20	552	
176	70C (1)	transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure taxi/rideshare vehicle/hire car is licensed	20	581	
177	70D (1)	transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure service available to accept/communicate taxi bookings	20	581	
178	70D (2)	transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure service available to accept/communicate rideshare bookings	20	581	
179	70E (1)	transport booking service not make option of fare estimate available before hiring	20	660	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
180	70E (2)	transport booking service not make identifying information for vehicle and driver available before hiring	20	660	
181	70G (1) (b) (i)	transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure affiliated driver record	10	360	
182	70G (1) (b) (ii)	transport booking service not keep affiliated driver record up-to-date	10	360	
183	70G (2)	transport booking service not keep affiliated driver record for 2 years after last booking	10	360	
184	70G (3)	transport booking service not provide affiliated driver record to road transport authority/police officer/emergency service member	10	360	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
185	70H (1) (b) (i)	transport booking service not keep affiliated operator record	10	360	
186	70H (1) (b) (ii)	transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure affiliated operator record up-to-date	10	360	
187	70H (2)	transport booking service not keep affiliated operator record for 2 years after last booking	10	360	
188	70H (3)	transport booking service not provide affiliated operator record to road transport authority/police officer/emergency service member	10	360	
189	70I (1) (b) (i)	transport booking service not keep bookable vehicle record	10	360	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
190	70I (1) (b) (ii)	transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure bookable vehicle record up-to-date	10	360	
191	70I (2)	transport booking service not keep bookable vehicle record for 2 years after last booking	10	360	
192	70I (3)	transport booking service not provide bookable vehicle record to road transport authority/police officer/emergency service member	10	360	
193	70J (1)	transport booking service not make booking record	10	360	
194	70J (2)	transport booking service not keep booking record for 2 years	10	360	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
195	70J (3)	transport booking service not provide booking record to road transport authority/police officer/emergency service member	10	360	
196	70M (1)	transport booking service not, without delay, direct booking request to WTBS	10	360	
197	70N (1)	transport booking service not, without delay, direct driver to accept wheelchair-accessible booking	10	360	
198	70O (1)	transport booking service not, without delay, tell passenger estimated arrival time	10	360	
199	70Q (2)	person operate WTBS without entitlement	20		
200	70T (1)	WTBS not, without delay, direct driver to accept booking	10	360	

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
201	80 (1)	independent taxi service operator not give road transport authority notice of change of name or address within 14 days	20	581	
202	92E (3)	taxi licensee not comply with condition of licence	20	581	
203	92N (1)	taxi licensee not produce licence for inspection	5	182	
204	92P (1)	taxi licensee not give road transport authority notice of change of name or address within 14 days	20	581	
205	94	affiliated taxi service operator not tell road transport authority about affiliation/name of transport booking service	5	346	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
206	95 (2)				
206.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 95 (1) (a)</li></ul>	taxi operator not ensure taximeter fitted	20	581	
206.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 95 (1) (b)</li></ul>	taxi operator not ensure taximeter complies with standards	20	581	
207	96	taxi operator not ensure metered fare visible	5	371	
208	97 (1)	taxi service operator not take reasonable steps to ensure taxi driver is licensed/ exempted	20	381	
209	97 (2)	independent taxi service operator not take reasonable steps to ensure taxi driver has required knowledge and skills	20	581	



column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
210	98	taxi operator not ensure wheelchair-accessible taxi driver trained/exempted	20	581	
211	99 (2)				
211.1	• by contravening 99 (1) (a)	taxi operator not record driver's name and address	10	360	
211.2	• by contravening 99 (1) (b)	taxi operator not record prescribed driver authority information	10	360	
211.3	• by contravening 99 (1) (c)	independent taxi operator not record evidence that driver has required knowledge and skills	10	360	
211.4	• by contravening 99 (1) (d)	taxi operator not record wheelchair-accessible taxi training/exemption information	10	360	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
211.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 99 (1) (e)</li></ul>	taxi operator not record driving times	10	360	
211.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 99 (1) (f)</li></ul>	taxi operator not record registration number of taxi driven by driver	10	360	
212	100 (2)				
212.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 100 (1) (a)</li></ul>	not keep taxi operator records as required	10	360	
212.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 100 (1) (b)</li></ul>	not produce taxi operator records as required	10	360	
212.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 100 (1) (c)</li></ul>	not provide taxi operator records as required	10	360	
213	101A (2)	wheelchair-accessible taxi operator not have arrangements with WTBS operator for booking service	10	360	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
214	101A (3)	wheelchair-accessible taxi operator not have communications equipment fitted	10	360	
215	101B (1)	wheelchair-accessible taxi operator not comply with WTBS's approved procedures and rules	20	581	
216	102 (1)	taxi operator not ensure required information displayed in taxi	5	261	
217	107 (3)	accredited taxi operator of taxi not fitted with signs/livery identifying taxi/complying with taxi signs and livery requirements	10	360	
218 218.1	109 (2) • by contravening 109 (1) (a)	taxi operator use stand-by taxi when usual taxi available	10	360	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
218.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 109 (1) (b)</li></ul>	taxi operator not comply with stand-by taxi requirements	10	360	
218.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 109 (1) (c)</li></ul>	taxi operator not give notice of stand-by taxi	10	360	
219	114 (1)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not tell booking service of hiring availability	10	360	
220	114 (2)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not comply with direction to accept booking	10	360	
221	115 (1)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not operate communications appropriately	10	233	
222	116 (1)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not comply with WTBS's approved procedures and rules	10	360	
223	122 (1)	taxi driver illegally stop taxi in taxi zone	5	210	

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
224	122 (3)	taxi driver not place/keep taxi in 1st available position at taxi zone	5	210	
225	122 (5)	taxi driver contravene another taxi's right to next hiring	5	210	
226	122 (6)	taxi driver leave taxi zone/pick up area/drop off area/contrary to police officer/authorised person direction	10	360	
227	123 (2)	taxi driver use temporary taxi zone contrary to police officer/authorised person direction	10	360	
228	124 (1)	taxi driver park taxi longer than 30 minutes	10	360	
229	129 (1)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not prefer hiring offered by person in wheelchair	5	261	
230	129 (2)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not accept hiring offered by person in wheelchair	5	261	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
231	131 (1)	taxi driver not drive by shortest route	5	210	
232	131 (3)	taxi driver not comply with direction to take hirer to new destination	5	210	
233	132 (1)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not carry wheelchair in safe way	10	360	
234	132 (2)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not carry person in wheelchair in safe way	10	360	
235	132 (4)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver carry person in scooter/tricycle	10	360	
236	132 (5)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not provide loading assistance for person in wheelchair when asked	10	360	
237	136 (1)	taxi driver not wait 15mins/as agreed	5	210	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
238	139	taxi driver allow extra person in taxi without hirer's agreement	5	210	
239	140 (2)	taxi driver not comply with hirer's requirement about sharing taxi	5	210	
240	140 (4)	taxi driver ask hirer's guests for payment of all or part of fare	5	210	
241	141	taxi driver accept multiple hiring without hirer's agreement	5	210	
242	143 (1)	taxi driver start taximeter before taxi hired	5	210	
243	143A (1)	taxi driver not start taximeter when taxi hired	5	210	
244	143A (3) (c) (i)	taxi driver start taximeter before wheelchair secured	5	210	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
245	143A (3) (c) (ii)	taxi driver not start taximeter after wheelchair secured	5	210	
246	143A (4) (c) (i)	taxi driver not stop taximeter until wheelchair secured	5	210	
247	143A (4) (c) (ii)	taxi driver not restart taximeter after wheelchair secured	5	210	
248	143B (1)	taxi driver stop taximeter during hiring	5	210	
249	143B (3)	taxi driver not restart taximeter after breakdown/accident/avoidable action/hirer pays fare	5	210	
250	143C (1)	taxi driver not stop taximeter at end of hiring	5	210	
251	143C (2)	taxi driver not ensure taximeter readily readable by hirer/not state extra charges	5	210	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
252	143C (3) (a)	taxi driver not ensure taximeter fare indicators show zero after payment	5	210	
253	143C (3) (b)	taxi driver not ensure taximeter fare indicators show zero after hirer fails to pay	5	210	
254	144 (1)	taxi driver ask more than correct fare	5	210	
255	144 (2)	taxi driver make agreement for payment of more than fare	5	210	
256	144A (1)	taxi hirer not pay fare	5	210	
257	144A (2)	taxi hirer not pay fare deposit difference	5	210	
258	144A (3)	taxi driver not pay fare deposit difference	5	210	
259	144A (4)	taxi driver not offer correct change	5	210	
260	144B (1)	ineligible person pay for taxi hiring under taxi subsidy scheme	5	210	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
261	144B (2)	make false or misleading statement in paying for taxi under taxi subsidy scheme	5	210	
262	145 (a)	taxi driver charge fare for breakdown/accident	5	210	
263	145 (b)	taxi driver charge fare for avoidable action	5	210	
264	147	taxi passenger drink liquor/possess open container of liquor	5	261	
265	148 (1)	taxi passenger eat/drink without taxi driver's agreement	5	181	
266	164D (2)	rideshare vehicle licensee not comply with condition of licence	20	581	
267	164L (1)	rideshare vehicle licensee not give road transport authority notice of change of name or address and licence	20	581	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
268	164O (1)	rideshare vehicle licensee not give label to rideshare driver before rideshare begins	20	581	
269	164P (1)	rideshare vehicle licensee advertise vehicle used to provide a rideshare service	10	360	
270	164Q (1)	rideshare driver not hold public vehicle licence/exemption	20	581	
271	164R (1)	rideshare driver accept booking other than from accredited transport booking service	20		
272	164S (1)	rideshare driver for rideshare vehicle with rideshare label not displayed so information readable on windscreen or window	20	581	
273	164T (1)	rideshare vehicle driver not produce licence for inspection	5	182	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
274	164T (3)	rideshare vehicle driver not produce label for inspection	5	182	
275	164U (1)	rideshare driver advertise on rideshare vehicle that they are rideshare driver	10	360	
276	173 (1)	hire car licensee not notify change in name/address	10	360	
277	174 (1)	hire car operator contravene condition of hire car licence	20	581	
278	176 (1)	hire car operator not produce licence when required by police officer/authorised person	5	181	
279	177E (4) (a)	person operating without stand-by hire car permit label attached to car	20	581	
280	177E (4) (b)	person operating with stand-by hire car permit label not properly attached to car	20	581	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
281	177E (4) (c)	person operating with stand-by hire car permit label not readable	20	581	
282	177E (5)				
282.1	• by contravening 177E (4) (a)	stand-by hire car operator not prevent use of car without permit label attached to car	20		
282.2	• by contravening 177E (4) (b)	stand-by hire car operator not prevent use of car with permit label not properly attached to car	20		
282.3	• by contravening 177E (4) (c)	stand-by hire car operator not prevent use of car with permit label not readable	20		
283	177H (1)	stand-by hire car driver not produce permit when required by road transport authority/police officer/authorised person	5	181	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
284	180	affiliated hire car service operator not tell road transport authority about affiliation/name of transport booking service	5	346	
285	181 (1)	hire car service operator not take reasonable steps to ensure hire car driver is licensed/exempt	20	581	
286	181 (2)	hire car service operator not take reasonable steps to ensure hire car driver has required knowledge and skills	20	581	
287	182 (1) (a)	hire car operator not record driver's name and address	10	360	
288	182 (1) (b)	hire car operator not record prescribed driver authority information	10	360	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
289	182 (1) (c)	hire car operator not record evidence that driver has required knowledge and skills	10	360	
290	182 (1) (d)	hire car operator not record driving times	10	360	
291	182 (1) (e)	hire car operator not record registration number of hire car driven by driver	10	360	
292	182A (2)				
292.1	• by contravening 182A (1) (a)	hire car operator not tell road transport authority about driver's name and address	10		
292.2	• by contravening 182A (1) (b)	hire car operator not tell road transport authority about prescribed driver authority information	10		
292.3	• by contravening 182A (1) (c)	hire car operator not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/ address/prescribed driver authority information	10		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
292.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 182A (1) (d)</li></ul>	hire car operator not tell road transport authority about driver no longer driving hire car for operator	10		
293	183 (2) (a)	hire car operator not keep hire car operator records as required	10	360	
294	183 (2) (b)	hire car operator not produce hire car operator records as required	10	360	
295	183 (2) (c)	hire car operator not provide hire car operator records as required	10	360	
296	186 (2) (a)	person operating without restricted hire car licence label attached to car	20	581	
297	186 (2) (b)	person operating with restricted hire car licence label not properly attached to car	20	581	
298	186 (2) (c)	person operating with restricted hire car licence label not readable	20	581	



column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
299	186 (3)				
299.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 186 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle without restricted hire car licence label attached	20	581	
299.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 186 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle with restricted hire car licence label not attached as required	20	581	
299.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 186 (2) (c)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle with illegible restricted hire car licence label	20	581	
300	221B (1)	transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure taxi has duress alarm	20	581	
301	221B (2)	taxi service operator for taxi without duress alarm	20	581	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
302	221C (1)	transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure bookable vehicle has GPS tracking	20		
303	221C (2)	taxi service operator for taxi without GPS tracking	20		
304	221C (3)	rideshare driver accept hiring for rideshare vehicle not fitted with GPS tracking	20		
305	221C (4)	hire car driver accept hiring for hire car not fitted with GPS tracking	20		
306	221D (1)	taxi driver stand/ply for hire in vehicle without security camera	20	581	
307	221D (2)	interfere with security camera recording in taxi	20		
308	221E (1) (a)	interfere with security device in bookable vehicle	20		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
309	221E (1) (b)	interfere with electronic device in bookable vehicle	20		
310	221E (1) (c)	interfere with thing supporting security or electronic device in bookable vehicle	20		
311	221F (5)	contravene security device standard	20	660	
312	221G (1)	transport booking service accept jump-the-queue fee for taxi booking	20	581	
313	221G (2)	transport booking service provide way for taxi driver to accept jump-the-queue fee for taxi booking	20	581	
314	221G (3)	taxi driver accept jump-the-queue fee for taxi booking	20	581	
315	221H (1)	transport booking service accept up-front tip for taxi/rideshare booking	20	581	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
316	221H (2) (b) (i)	transport booking service provide way for taxi driver to accept up-front tip for taxi booking	20	581	
317	221H (2) (b) (ii)	transport booking service provide way for rideshare driver to accept up-front tip for rideshare booking	20	581	
318	221H (3)	taxi driver accept up-front tip for taxi booking	20	581	
319	221H (4)	rideshare driver accept up-front tip for rideshare booking	20	581	
320	221I (1) (b) (i)	transport booking service accept jump-the-queue fee for bookable vehicle booking during emergency	20	581	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
321	221I (1) (b) (ii)	transport booking service provide way for bookable vehicle driver to accept jump-the-queue fee for bookable vehicle booking during emergency	20	581	
322	221I (1) (b) (iii)	transport booking service apply surge pricing for bookable vehicle during emergency	20	581	
323	221I (2) (b) (i)	bookable vehicle driver accept jump-the-queue for bookable vehicle booking during emergency	20	581	
324	221I (2) (b) (ii)	bookable vehicle driver apply surge pricing for bookable vehicle booking during emergency	20	581	
325	221L (1)	defined person if payment surcharge imposed that exceeds maximum payment surcharge	20	581	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
326	221M (1)	initiate collection of/collect payment surcharge that exceeds maximum payment surcharge	20	581	
327	221R (1)	bookable vehicle licensee for bookable vehicle with indecent/insulting/offensive advertisement/document displayed	10	360	
328	221R (3)	bookable vehicle licensee not comply with direction of authority/police officer/ authorised person to remove advertisement/document	10	360	
329	221S (1)	bookable vehicle licensee for bookable vehicle used while noncompliance notice in force	20	581	
330	221T (1)	bookable vehicle driver not have required knowledge and skills	20	581	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
331	221T (2) (c) (i)	bookable vehicle driver not record evidence of required knowledge and skills	10	360	
332	221T (2) (c) (ii)	bookable vehicle driver not provide record of required knowledge and skills to road transport authority	10	360	
333	221V (1)	bookable vehicle driver allow passenger to have thing in vehicle endangering someone	5	210	
334	221W (1)	bookable vehicle driver allow passenger to have unconfined animal in vehicle	5	210	
335	221X (1)	bookable vehicle driver with indecent/insulting/offensive advertisement/document displayed in bookable vehicle	10	360	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
336	221X (3)	bookable vehicle driver not comply with direction of authority/police officer/ authorised person to remove advertisement/document	10	360	
337	222 (1)	bookable vehicle driver tout for passengers/hiring for bookable vehicle	20	581	
338	223 (1)	bookable vehicle driver not give required notice of notifiable accident within 24 hours	20	409	
339	223 (2)	bookable vehicle driver not give required notice of notifiable accident within 5 days	20	409	
340	224 (1)	bookable vehicle driver use vehicle for hiring while noncompliance notice in force	20	581	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
341	225 (3)	bookable vehicle driver not comply with direction of police officer/authorised person	5	261	
342	226 (1)	bookable vehicle passenger behave in offensive way/use offensive language	10	360	
343	227 (1)	bookable vehicle passenger place/carry unconfined animal in bookable vehicle	5	181	
344	228 (1)	bookable vehicle passenger not give found thing to owner/bookable vehicle driver/transport booking service/police officer/authorised person	5	181	
345	229 (3)	person not comply with direction of bookable vehicle driver/police officer/ authorised person to not to get into, or to get out of, a bookable vehicle	5	261	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
346	236 (4) (a)	person operating without DRS authorisation label attached to vehicle	20	581	
347	236 (4) (b)	person operating with DRS authorisation label not properly attached to vehicle	20	581	
348	236 (4) (c)	person operating with DRS authorisation label not readable	20	581	
349	236 (5)				
349.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 236 (4) (a)</li></ul>	DRS operator failing to prevent use of vehicle without authorisation label attached to vehicle	20		
349.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 236 (4) (b)</li></ul>	DRS operator failing to prevent use of vehicle with authorisation label not properly attached to vehicle	20		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
349.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 236 (4) (c)</li> </ul>	DRS operator failing to prevent use of vehicle with authorisation label not readable	20		
350	238 (1)	DRS authorisation-holder not notify change in name/address	1		
351	239 (1)	DRS authorisation-holder contravene condition of authorisation	20	581	
352	241 (1)	DRS authorisation-holder not produce authorisation when required by road transport authority/police officer/authorised person	5	181	
353	245 (1)	DRS operator not service/maintain DRS vehicle	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
354	245 (2)	DRS operator not ensure DRS vehicle complies with applicable vehicle standards etc	20		
355	246 (2)				
355.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 246 (1) (a)</li></ul>	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle manufacture details	10	360	
355.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 246 (1) (b)</li></ul>	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle registration number	10	360	
355.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 246 (1) (c)</li></ul>	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle insurance policies	10	360	
355.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 246 (1) (d)</li></ul>	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle passenger capacity if vehicle is a bus	10	360	
355.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 246 (1) (e)</li></ul>	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle operation start/end dates	10	360	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
355.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 246 (1) (f)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle safety inspections	10	360	
355.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 246 (1) (g)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle safety defects	10	360	
355.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 246 (1) (h)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle maintenance	10	360	
355.9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 246 (1) (i) (i)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not record details of DRS vehicle accident causing death/injury	10	360	
355.10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 246 (1) (i) (ii)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not record details of DRS vehicle accident causing property damage	10	360	
356	247 (2)	DRS operator not give notice of additional DRS vehicle	20	235	
357	248 (1)	DRS operator not give immediate notice of notifiable accident	20	409	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
358	248 (2)	DRS operator not give follow-up notice of notifiable accident	20	409	
359	248 (4)	DRS operator not give notice of incident	20	409	
360	249 (1)	DRS operator not ensure interior/exterior/ fittings of DRS vehicle clean/undamaged/ properly fitted/securely in place	10	360	
361	250 (1)	DRS operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive DRS vehicle	20	581	
362	251 (2)				
362.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 251 (1) (a)</li></ul>	DRS operator not record driver's name and address	10		
362.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 251 (1) (b)</li></ul>	DRS operator not record prescribed driver authority information	10		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
362.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 251 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not record driving dates/times	10		
363	251 (4)	DRS operator not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence	10		
364	251 (5)	DRS operator not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence	10		
365	252 (2)				
365.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 252 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not tell road transport authority about driver's name and address	10		
365.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 252 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not tell road transport authority about prescribed driver authority information	10		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
365.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 252 (1) (c)</li></ul>	DRS operator not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/ address/prescribed driver authority information	10		
365.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 252 (1) (d)</li></ul>	DRS operator not tell road transport authority about driver no longer driving DRS vehicle	10		
366	254 (2) (a)	DRS operator not keep DRS vehicle records as required	10	360	
367	254 (2) (b)	DRS operator not produce DRS vehicle records as required	10	360	
368	254 (2) (c)	DRS operator not provide DRS vehicle records as required	10	360	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
369	255 (2)	DRS operator not state on DRS vehicle maximum number of bus passengers permitted	5	181	
370	256 (1)	DRS operator not display accreditation information	5	181	
371	257 (1)	DRS operator not ensure advertisement includes accreditation number	10	360	
372	258 (1)	DRS operator not ensure required fare information displayed in DRS vehicle	5	181	
373	259 (1)	DRS operator not display security camera notice	5	181	
374	260 (2)	DRS operator not ensure airconditioning operational/in good repair	10		
375	261 (1)	DRS operator not ensure DRS vehicle fitted with approved signs/livery	10	323	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
376	262 (1)	DRS operator not ensure inappropriate advertisement/document not displayed	10		
377	262 (3)	DRS operator not remove inappropriate advertisement/document as directed	10	360	
378	263 (1)	DRS operator not ensure driver complying with dress code of practice	10		
379	264 (3)				
379.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 264 (2) (a)</li></ul>	DRS operator not keep security camera recording as required	10		
379.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 264 (2) (b)</li></ul>	DRS operator not destroy security camera recording as required	10		
380	264 (4)	DRS operator not produce security camera recording to police officer/authority	10		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
381	264 (5)	DRS operator not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings	5		
382	265 (2)	DRS operator not deal with lost property as required	5		
383	266 (2)	DRS operator allow DRS vehicle operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20		
384	266 (3)	DRS operator allow DRS vehicle operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20		
385	267 (1)	DRS vehicle driver not drop off passenger	5		
386	267 (2)	DRS vehicle driver not pick up passenger	5		
387	268 (1)	DRS vehicle driver not stop DRS vehicle parallel/close to side of road	5	181	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
388	269 (2) (a)	DRS vehicle driver carry more than maximum number of bus passengers permitted in DRS vehicle	5	181	
389	269 (2) (b)	DRS vehicle driver carry more than maximum number of seated bus passengers than permitted in DRS vehicle	5	181	
390	269 (2) (c)	DRS vehicle driver carry more than maximum number of standing bus passengers than permitted in DRS vehicle	5	181	
391	270 (2)	wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver not carry wheelchair in safe way	10	360	
392	270 (3)	wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver not carry person in wheelchair in safe way	10		
393	270 (6)	wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver carry person in scooter/tricycle	10	360	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
394	270 (7)	wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver not provide loading assistance for person in wheelchair when asked	10		
395	271 (2) (a)	DRS vehicle driver not check security camera operating	5		
396	271 (2) (b)	DRS vehicle driver not tell authorised operator security camera not operating	5		
397	272 (1)	DRS vehicle driver allow inconvenient/dangerous thing in vehicle	5		
398	273 (2)	DRS vehicle driver not deal with lost property as required	5		
399	274 (1) (a)	DRS vehicle driver solicit passenger	10		
400	274 (1) (b)	DRS vehicle driver move DRS vehicle with door open	10	360	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
401	274 (1) (c)	DRS vehicle driver start/stop vehicle in way to subject person to unnecessary risk of injury	10		
402	275 (1) (a)	DRS vehicle driver not clean and tidy	5		
403	275 (1) (b)	DRS vehicle driver not behave in orderly way/politely/with propriety	5		
404	275 (2)	DRS driver not comply with dress code of practice	5	181	
405	276 (1)	DRS vehicle driver operate dirty/untidy DRS vehicle	5		
406	277 (2)	DRS vehicle driver leave driver's seat	5	181	
407	278 (2) (a)	DRS vehicle driver allow passenger in bus driver's compartment	5		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
408	278 (2) (b)	DRS vehicle driver allow passenger on bus driver's seat	5		
409	278 (3) (a)	DRS vehicle driver allow passenger on unauthorised part of bus	5		
410	278 (3) (b)	DRS vehicle driver allow passenger beside/in front of bus driver's seat	5		
411	279 (2)	DRS vehicle driver operate vehicle after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	581	
412	279 (3)	DRS vehicle driver operate vehicle after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20		
413	281 (1)	travel on DRS vehicle without valid DRS ticket	5	181	
414	282 (1)	transfer DRS ticket to someone else	5	181	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
415	283 (1) (a)	use damaged/defaced DRS ticket	5	181	
416	283 (1) (b)	use changed DRS ticket	5	181	
417	284 (1)	use concession DRS ticket when not entitled	5	181	
418	284 (3)	not produce evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession	5	181	
419	284 (7) (a)	provide document containing false/ misleading/incomplete information for DRS ticket concession application	20		
420	284 (7) (b)	provide document containing false/ misleading/incomplete information for evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession	20		



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
421	284 (8) (a)	state false/misleading thing for DRS ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession	20		
422	284 (8) (b)	omit thing from statement for DRS ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession so it is misleading	20		
423	285 (1)	not make DRS ticket available to authorised person for inspection/processing	5	181	
424	286 (1)	interfere with comfort/safety of person in DRS vehicle	5		
425	287 (1)	occupy reserved DRS vehicle seat	5	181	
426	288 (1)	drink/possess open container of liquor in DRS vehicle	5	181	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
427	289 (1)	eat/drink on DRS vehicle contrary to sign	5	181	
428	290 (1) (a)	get on/get off moving DRS vehicle	5	181	
429	290 (1) (b)	get on/get off DRS vehicle through window/roof hatch	5	181	
430	291 (1) (a)	interfere with DRS vehicle equipment	5	181	
431	291 (1) (b)	block DRS vehicle door	5	181	
432	291 (1) (c)	unlock DRS vehicle door	5	181	
433	291 (1) (d)	open door while DRS vehicle moving	5	181	
434	291 (1) (e)	interfere with automatic DRS vehicle door	5	181	
435	292 (1)	throw thing in/from DRS vehicle	5	181	
436	293 (2) (a)	DRS vehicle passenger enter bus driver's compartment	5	181	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
437	293 (2) (b)	DRS vehicle passenger occupy bus driver's seat	5	181	
438	293 (3) (a)	DRS vehicle passenger travel on unauthorised part of bus	5	181	
439	293 (3) (b)	DRS vehicle passenger beside/in front of bus driver's seat	5	181	
440	294 (1)	remove property of DRS operator from DRS vehicle	5	181	
441	295 (1)	deposit litter/dangerous thing in DRS vehicle	5	181	
442	296 (1)	DRS vehicle passenger take animal on DRS vehicle without permission	5	181	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
443	297 (2)				
443.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 297 (1) (a)</li></ul>	DRS vehicle passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because soil/damage DRS vehicle/person	5	181	
443.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 297 (1) (b)</li></ul>	DRS vehicle passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because goods inconvenience/endanger person	5	181	
444	298 (2)	intoxicated DRS vehicle passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person	5	181	
445	299 (2)	DRS vehicle passenger offender not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person	5	181	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
446	301 (1)	DRS vehicle passenger not deal with lost property on DRS vehicle as required	5	181	
447	303 (5)	not comply with DRS vehicle security camera standard	20		
448	304 (1)	interfere with DRS vehicle security camera	20	581	
449	304 (2)	interfere with DRS vehicle security camera recording	20	581	
450	307 (1)	public passenger vehicle driver—not display driver authority card as required	20	409	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
451	308 (1)	driver of public passenger vehicle—not produce driver authority card to police officer/authorised person on request	5	261	
452	326 (1)	not return suspended/cancelled certificate of accreditation/taxi licence/rideshare vehicle licence/hire car licence/ITSO approval as required	5	181	

## **Part 1.12                      Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1	5A (1) (a)	organise/promote/take part in race with another vehicle	20	464	3
2	5A (1) (b)	organise/promote/take part in attempt to break vehicle speed record	20	464	3
3	5A (1) (c)	organise/promote/take part in trial of vehicle's maximum speed/acceleration	20	464	3
4	5A (1) (d)	organise/promote/take part in trial of driver skill/reliability of/mechanical condition of vehicle	20	464	3

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.12** Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
5	5A (5)	organiser/promoter/participant in race/ attempt/trial not comply with condition of approval	20	464	3
6	5B (2)				
6.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if prohibited substance on surface</li> </ul>	aggravated improper use of motor vehicle	30	934	3
6.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if no prohibited substance on surface</li> </ul>	improper use of motor vehicle	20	660	3
7	5B (4)	engage in other prohibited conduct	20	464	3
8	5C				
8.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>	fail to stop motor vehicle for police—first offender	100pu/ 12 months prison/both		



column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
8.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul>	fail to stop motor vehicle for police— repeat offender	300pu/ 3 years prison/both		
9	6 (1)				
9.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if the driving occasions death</li> </ul>	negligent driving occasioning death	200pu/ 24 months prison/both		
9.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if the driving occasions grievous bodily harm</li> </ul>	negligent driving occasioning grievous bodily harm	100pu/ 12 months prison/both		
9.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>	negligent driving	20	385	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.12** Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
10	7 (1)				
10.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender, for aggravated offence (fail to stop for police)</li> </ul>	aggravated offence (fail to stop for police)—drive furiously/recklessly/at speed dangerous/in way dangerous—first offender	300pu/ 3 years prison/both		
10.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender, for aggravated offence (fail to stop for police)</li> </ul>	aggravated offence (fail to stop for police)—drive furiously/ recklessly/at speed dangerous/in way dangerous—repeat offender	500pu/ 5 years prison/both		
10.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for other aggravated offence</li> </ul>	aggravated offence—drive furiously/ recklessly/at speed dangerous/in way dangerous	200pu/ 24 months prison/both		
10.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>	drive furiously/ recklessly/at speed dangerous/in way dangerous	100pu/ 12 months prison/both		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
11	8 (1)	drive with intent to menace	100pu/ 12 months prison/both		
12	8 (2)	drive knowing other may be menaced	100pu/ 12 months prison/both		
13	9 (1)	sell/offer for sale/buy traffic offence evasion article	20	1 396	
14	9 (2)	drive/park vehicle with traffic offence evasion article	20	1 396	
15	9 (3)	responsible person vehicle driven/parked with traffic offence evasion article	20	1 396	
16	10 (6)	not surrender traffic offence evasion article as required	20	1 396	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.12** Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
17	12	knowingly drive/stand unsafely loaded vehicle causing death/injury/damage	50pu/ 6 months prison/both		
18	13 (1)	responsible person for unsafely loaded vehicle causing death/injury/damage	50pu/ 6 months prison/both		
19	13 (2)	director/manager of corporation responsible person for unsafely loaded vehicle causing death/injury/damage	50pu/ 6 months prison/both		
20	16	not stop/give assistance after accident causing death/injury	200pu/ 2 years prison/both		
21	19 (1) (a)	install/display traffic control device without authority	20		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
22	19 (1) (b)	interfere with/change/remove traffic control device without authority	20		
23	19 (2)	install/display false sign/signal/ marking/structure/device	20		
24	20 (3)	not comply with direction to remove traffic control device	20		
25	26 (a)	knowingly/recklessly interfere with traffic offence detection device/operation of traffic offence detection device	30		
26	26 (b)	knowingly/recklessly interfere with seal on traffic offence detection device	30		
27	26 (c)	knowingly/recklessly interfere with thing produced by traffic offence detection device	30		

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.12** Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
28	30 (2)	not comply with direction—closed road/road related area	20		

## Part 1.12A Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	20				
1.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>not in school zone, driving <math>\leq 15</math>km/h faster than limit</li></ul>	non-school zone exceed speed limit by $\leq 15$ km/h	20	292	1 (NS)
1.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>not in school zone, driving <math>&gt; 15</math> but <math>\leq 30</math>km/h faster than limit</li></ul>	non-school zone exceed speed limit by $> 15$ but $\leq 30$ km/h	20	429	3 (NS)
1.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>not in school zone, driving <math>&gt; 30</math> but <math>\leq 45</math>km/h faster than limit</li></ul>	non-school zone exceed speed limit by $> 30$ but $\leq 45$ km/h	20	694	4 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>not in school zone, driving &gt; 45km/h faster than limit</li></ul>	non-school zone exceed speed limit by > 45km/h	20	1 841	6 (NS)
1.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>in school zone, driving <math>\leq</math> 15km/h faster than limit</li></ul>	school zone exceed speed limit by $\leq$ 15km/h	20	315	1 (NS)
1.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>in school zone, driving &gt; 15 but <math>\leq</math> 30km/h faster than limit</li></ul>	school zone exceed speed limit by > 15 but $\leq$ 30km/h	20	467	3 (NS)
1.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>in school zone, driving &gt; 30 but <math>\leq</math> 45km/h faster than limit</li></ul>	school zone exceed speed limit by > 30 but $\leq$ 45km/h	20	799	4 (NS)



column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in school zone, driving &gt; 45km/h faster than limit</li> </ul>	school zone exceed speed limit by > 45km/h	20	2 136	6 (NS)
2	27 (1)				
2.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 27 (1)</li> </ul>	not turn left from far left side of road	20	385	2 (NS)
2.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if 27 (1A) applies</li> </ul>	bicycle rider not turn left from far left side of road	20	385	2 (NS)
3	28 (1)	not turn left from multi-lane road from within left lane	20	385	2 (NS)
4	28 (1A)	not turn left from multi-lane road from within slip lane or left lane	20	385	2 (NS)
5	28 (2A)	bicycle rider turning left not approach/enter intersection from part of bicycle storage area in front of left lane	20	385	2 (NS)

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.12A** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
6	29 (1)	turn left contrary to road marking	20	292	2 (NS)
7	31 (1)				
7.1	• by contravening 31 (2)	not turn right from left of/parallel to/near line/strip	20	385	2 (NS)
7.2	• by contravening 31 (3)	not turn right from left of/parallel to/near centre of road	20	385	2 (NS)
7.3	• by contravening 31 (4)	not turn right from far right side of one-way road	20	385	2 (NS)
7.4	• if 31 (4A) applies 31 (2)	bicycle rider not turn right from left of/parallel to/near line/strip	20	385	2 (NS)
7.5	• if 31 (4A) applies 31 (3)	bicycle rider not turn right from left of/parallel to/near centre of road	20	385	2 (NS)
7.6	• if 31 (4A) applies 31 (4)	bicycle rider not turn right from far right side of one-way road	20	385	2 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
8	32 (1)	not turn right from multi-lane road from within right lane	20	385	2 (NS)
9	32 (2A)	bicycle rider turning right not approach/enter intersection from part of bicycle storage area in front of right lane	20	385	2 (NS)
10	33 (1)				
10.1	• by contravening 33 (2)	turn right contrary to road marking	20	292	2 (NS)
10.2	• by contravening 33 (3) (a)	not turn right near to right of centre of intersection	20	385	2 (NS)
10.3	• by contravening 33 (3) (b)	not turn right into left of centre of road	20	385	2 (NS)
11	34 (1)	not make required hook turn	20	385	2 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
12	35 (2)				
12.1	• if 35 (3) applies	make hook turn not in accordance with s (3)	20	385	
12.2	• if 35 (4) applies	make hook turn not in accordance with s (3) and s (4)	20	385	
13	36	make hook turn to turn right at intersection contrary to sign	20	385	
14	37 (a)	begin U-turn without view of approaching traffic	20	474	2 (NS)
15	37 (b)	begin U-turn when driver could obstruct traffic	20	474	2 (NS)
16	38	make U-turn without giving way to vehicle/pedestrian	20	474	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
17	39 (1)	make U-turn at break in dividing strip contrary to sign	20	292	2 (NS)
18	39 (2)	make U-turn on length of road contrary to sign	20	292	2 (NS)
19	40	make U-turn at intersection with traffic lights	20	385	2 (NS)
20	41	make U-turn at intersection (no lights) contrary to sign	20	292	2 (NS)
21	42 (a)	not start U-turn in lane nearest dividing line/median strip	20	385	2 (NS)
22	42 (b)	not start U-turn from left of centre of road	20	385	2 (NS)
23	46 (1)				
23.1	• by contravening 47	not give required signal	20	292	2 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
23.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 46 (2)</li></ul>	not give sufficient left change of direction signal	20	292	2 (NS)
23.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 46 (3)</li></ul>	give left change of direction signal (less than 5 seconds)	20	292	2 (NS)
24	46 (4)	not stop left change of direction signal after change	20	200	2
25	48 (1)				
25.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 49</li></ul>	not give right change of direction signal with lights	20	292	2 (NS)
25.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 48 (2)</li></ul>	not give sufficient right change of direction signal	20	292	2 (NS)
25.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 48 (3)</li></ul>	give right change of direction signal (less than 5 seconds)	20	292	2 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
26	48 (4)	not stop right change of direction signal after change	20	200	
27	51	operate indicator light contrary to permitted use	20	200	
28	53 (1)	not give stop signal with brake lights/signal/device	20	292	2 (NS)
29	53 (2)	not give sufficient warning of stopping	20	292	2 (NS)
30	53 (3)	not give stop signal when slowing suddenly	20	292	2 (NS)
31	56 (1) (a)	not stop at stop line at red light	20	474	3 (NS)
32	56 (1) (b)	not stop before stop sign at red light	20	474	3 (NS)
33	56 (1) (c)	not stop before lights at red light	20	474	3 (NS)
34	56 (2) (a)	not stop at stop line at red arrow	20	474	3 (NS)
35	56 (2) (b)	not stop before stop sign at red arrow	20	474	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
36	56 (2) (c)	not stop before lights at red arrow	20	474	3 (NS)
37	57 (1) (a)	not stop at stop line at yellow light	20	474	3 (NS)
38	57 (1) (b)	not stop before traffic lights at yellow light	20	474	3 (NS)
39	57 (1) (c)	not stop before intersection at yellow light	20	474	3 (NS)
40	57 (2) (a)	not stop at stop line at yellow arrow	20	474	3 (NS)
41	57 (2) (b)	not stop before traffic lights at yellow arrow	20	474	3 (NS)
42	57 (2) (c)	not stop before intersection at yellow arrow	20	474	3 (NS)
43	57 (3)	not leave intersection safely after yellow light/arrow	20	474	3 (NS)
44	59 (1)	enter intersection or marked foot crossing when traffic light red	20	474	3 (NS)



column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
45	60	enter intersection or marked foot crossing when traffic arrow red	20	474	3 (NS)
46	60A (1)	enter bicycle storage area when traffic light red	20	474	3 (NS)
47	60A (2)	enter bicycle storage area when traffic arrow red	20	474	3 (NS)
48	61 (2)	enter intersection when lights/arrow yellow/red	20	474	3 (NS)
49	61 (5)	not leave intersection safely after light/arrow goes yellow/red	20	474	3
50	62 (1) (a)	not give way at lights to pedestrian crossing road	20	474	3 (NS)
51	62 (1) (b)	not give way at lights to other vehicle (left turn)	20	474	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.12A** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
52	62 (1) (c)	not give way at lights to oncoming vehicle (right turn)	20	474	3 (NS)
53	63 (2)				
53.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 67 (2)</li> </ul>	not stop at traffic light/stop sign (lights not working)	20	474	3 (NS)
53.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 67 (3)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle at traffic light/stop sign	20	474	3 (NS)
53.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 67 (4)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian at traffic light/stop sign	20	474	3 (NS)
54	63 (3)				
54.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (2)</li> </ul>	not give way at intersection to vehicle on right	20	474	3 (NS)
54.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle (left turn)	20	474	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
54.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (left turn)	20	474	3 (NS)
54.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (4) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle (left turn from slip lane)	20	474	3 (NS)
54.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (4) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (left turn from slip lane)	20	474	3 (NS)
54.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle (right turn)	20	474	3 (NS)
54.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to oncoming vehicle (right turn)	20	474	3 (NS)
54.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (c)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (right turn)	20	474	3 (NS)
54.9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle at T-intersection	20	474	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
54.10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 73 (2) (b)</li></ul>	not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection	20	474	3 (NS)
54.11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 73 (3) (a)</li></ul>	not give way to vehicle at T-intersection (slip lane)	20	474	3 (NS)
54.12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 73 (3) (b)</li></ul>	not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection (slip lane)	20	474	3 (NS)
54.13	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 73 (4)</li></ul>	not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection (left turn)	20	474	3 (NS)
54.14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 73 (5) (a)</li></ul>	not give way to vehicle (slip lane at terminating road)	20	474	3 (NS)
54.15	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 73 (5) (b)</li></ul>	not give way to pedestrian (slip lane at terminating road)	20	474	3 (NS)
54.16	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 73 (6) (a)</li></ul>	not give way to vehicle (right turn at terminating road)	20	474	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
54.17	• by contravening 73 (6) (b)	not give way to pedestrian (right turn at terminating road)	20	474	3 (NS)
55	64 (a)	not give way to vehicle (flashing yellow arrow)	20	474	3 (NS)
56	64 (b)	not give way to pedestrian (flashing yellow arrow)	20	474	3 (NS)
57	64 (c)	not give way to oncoming vehicle (flashing yellow arrow)	20	474	3 (NS)
58	65 (2) (a)	not give way to pedestrian/bicycle rider on marked foot crossing (flashing yellow light)	20	474	3 (NS)
59	65 (2) (b)	obstruct pedestrian/bicycle rider on marked foot crossing (flashing yellow light)	20	474	3 (NS)
60	65 (2) (c)	overtake/pass vehicle (flashing yellow light)	20	474	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
61	66 (1)				
61.1	• by contravening 66 (2)	not stop before stop line (twin red lights)	20	454	3 (NS)
61.2	• by contravening 66 (3)	not stop before lights (twin red lights)	20	454	3 (NS)
62	66 (4)	proceed after stopping (twin red lights showing)	20	454	3 (NS)
63	67 (1)				
63.1	• by contravening 67 (2)	not stop at stop line/near intersection (intersection with no lights)	20	474	3 (NS)
63.2	• by contravening 67 (3)	not give way to vehicle (intersection with no lights)	20	474	3 (NS)
63.3	• by contravening 67 (4)	not give way to pedestrian (intersection with no lights)	20	474	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
64	68 (1)				
64.1	• by contravening 68 (2)	not stop at/before stop line/stop sign	20	474	3 (NS)
64.2	• by contravening 68 (3)	not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (stop sign)	20	474	3 (NS)
65	69 (1)				
65.1	• by contravening 69 (2)	not give way to vehicle (give way sign/line)	20	474	3 (NS)
65.2	• by contravening 69 (2A) (a)	not give way to vehicle on road when leaving slip lane	20	474	3 (NS)
65.3	• by contravening 69 (2A) (b)	not give way to vehicle/pedestrian on slip lane	20	474	3 (NS)
65.4	• by contravening 69 (3)	not give way to pedestrian (give way sign/line)	20	474	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66	70	disobey give way sign on bridge/narrow road	20	474	3 (NS)
67	71 (1)	not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (give way sign/line)	20	474	3 (NS)
68	72 (1)				
68.1	• by contravening 72 (2)	not give way to vehicle on right (unmarked intersection)	20	474	3 (NS)
68.2	• by contravening 72 (3) (a)	not give way to vehicle (left turn—unmarked intersection)	20	474	3 (NS)
68.3	• by contravening 72 (3) (b)	not give way to pedestrian (left turn—unmarked intersection)	20	474	3 (NS)
68.4	• by contravening 72 (4) (a)	not give way to vehicle (slip turn—unmarked intersection)	20	474	3 (NS)



column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
68.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (4) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (slip turn—unmarked intersection)	20	474	3 (NS)
68.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle on right (unmarked intersection)	20	474	3 (NS)
68.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to oncoming vehicle (unmarked intersection)	20	474	3 (NS)
68.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (c)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (unmarked intersection)	20	474	3 (NS)
69	73 (1)				
69.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle—turn from terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	474	3 (NS)
69.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian—turn from terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	474	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
69.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 73 (3) (a)</li></ul>	not give way to vehicle—left turn from slip lane (unmarked intersection)	20	474	3 (NS)
69.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 73 (3) (b)</li></ul>	not give way to pedestrian—left turn from slip lane (unmarked intersection)	20	474	3 (NS)
69.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 73 (4)</li></ul>	not give way to pedestrian—left turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	474	3 (NS)
69.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 73 (5) (a)</li></ul>	not give way to vehicle—slip turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	474	3 (NS)
69.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 73 (5) (b)</li></ul>	not give way to pedestrian—slip turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	474	3 (NS)
69.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 73 (6) (a)</li></ul>	not give way to vehicle—right turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	474	3 (NS)
69.9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 73 (6) (b)</li></ul>	not give way to pedestrian—right turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	474	3 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
70	74 (1) (a)	leave area/land—not give way to vehicle	20	292	3 (NS)
71	74 (1) (b)	leave area/land—not give way to pedestrian	20	292	3 (NS)
72	74 (1) (c)	leave area/land not give way to vehicle on area	20	292	3 (NS)
73	74 (1) (c)	leave area/land not give way to pedestrian on area	20	292	3 (NS)
74	74 (1) (d) (i)	leave area—not give way to pedestrian on area	20	292	3 (NS)
75	74 (1) (d) (ii)	leave area—not give way to vehicle on area	20	292	3 (NS)
76	75 (1) (a)	enter area/land—not give way to pedestrian on road	20	292	3 (NS)
77	75 (1) (b)	enter area/land—not give way to vehicle on area	20	292	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
78	75 (1) (b)	enter area/land—not give way to pedestrian on area	20	292	3 (NS)
79	75 (1) (c)	not give way to vehicle—right turn into area/land	20	292	3 (NS)
80	75 (1) (d)	not give way to vehicle—enter area/land at T-intersection	20	292	3 (NS)
81	76 (1)	drive into path of approaching tram	20	464	3 (NS)
82	76 (2)	not move out of path of approaching tram	20	200	3 (NS)
83	77 (1)	driver in left lane/traffic line/bicycle lane not give way to bus	20	292	3 (NS)
84	78 (1)	move into path of police/emergency vehicle	20	335	3 (NS)
85	78 (2)	not move out of path of police/emergency vehicle	20	335	3 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
86	79 (1)	not give way to police/emergency vehicle	20	335	3 (NS)
87	80 (1)	approach children's crossing too quickly to stop safely	20	474	3 (NS)
88	80 (2) (a)	disobey hand-held stop sign at children's crossing	20	474	3 (NS)
89	80 (2) (b)	not stop at children's crossing— pedestrian/bicycle rider on/entering crossing	20	474	3 (NS)
90	80 (3) (a)	proceed at children's crossing while sign shown	20	474	3 (NS)
91	80 (3) (b)	proceed at children's crossing contrary to directions	20	474	3 (NS)
92	80 (4)	proceed at children's crossing— pedestrian/bicycle rider on/entering crossing	20	474	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.12A** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
93	81 (1)	approach pedestrian crossing too quickly to stop safely	20	474	3 (NS)
94	81 (2)	not give way to pedestrian/bicycle rider on pedestrian crossing	20	474	3 (NS)
95	82	pass/overtake vehicle at pedestrian/children's crossing	20	474	3 (NS)
96	83	not give way to pedestrian in shared zone	20	292	3 (NS)
97	84 (1) (a)	not give way to tram (drive through dividing strip break)	20	200	3 (NS)
98	84 (1) (b)	not give way to vehicle (drive through dividing strip break)	20	474	3 (NS)
99	85 (a)	not give way to vehicle in turning lane	20	474	3 (NS)
100	85 (b)	not give way to vehicle entering turning lane from right	20	474	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
101	85 (c)	not give way to vehicle entering turning lane from left	20	474	3 (NS)
102	86 (1)	not give way to vehicle (median turning bay)	20	292	3 (NS)
103	87 (1)	not give way to vehicle (enter road from side/shoulder)	20	385	3 (NS)
104	87 (3)	not give way to vehicle (enter road from parking area)	20	385	3 (NS)
105	88 (1)	disobey left turn only sign	20	292	2 (NS)
106	88 (2)	disobey left lane must turn left sign	20	292	2 (NS)
107	89 (1)	disobey right turn only sign	20	292	2 (NS)
108	89 (2)	disobey right lane must turn right sign	20	292	2 (NS)
109	90	disobey no turns sign	20	292	2 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
110	91 (1)	disobey no left turn sign	20	292	2 (NS)
111	91 (2)	disobey no right turn sign	20	292	2 (NS)
112	92 (1)	drive contrary to direction of traffic lane arrow	20	292	
113	93 (1) (a)	pass sign contrary to no overtaking or passing sign	20	292	2 (NS)
114	93 (1) (b)	overtake vehicle contrary to no overtaking or passing sign	20	292	2 (NS)
115	94	disobey no overtaking on bridge sign	20	292	2 (NS)
116	95 (1)	drive in emergency stopping lane	20	292	
117	96 (1)	stop on area marked with keep clear marking	20	292	
118	97 (1)	disobey road access sign	20	292	



column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
119	98 (1)	disobey one-way sign	20	292	
120	99 (1)	disobey keep left sign	20	292	
121	99 (2)	disobey keep right sign	20	292	
122	100	disobey no entry sign	20	292	
123	101 (1)	not stop before hand-held stop sign	20	474	3 (NS)
124	101 (2) (a)	proceed past hand-held stop sign while sign shown	20	474	3 (NS)
125	101 (2) (b)	proceed past hand-held stop sign contrary to directions	20	474	3 (NS)
126	101A (1)	drive on safety ramp or arrester bed when not necessary	20	292	
127	102 (1)	disobey clearance/low clearance sign	20	292	
128	103 (1)	disobey bridge load limit (gross mass) sign	20	368	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.12A** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
129	103 (1)	disobey gross load limit sign	20	368	
130	103 (2)	disobey bridge load limit (mass per axle group) sign	20	368	
131	104 (1)	disobey no trucks sign (GVM)	20	292	
132	104 (2)	disobey no trucks sign (length)	20	292	
133	104 (3)	disobey no trucks sign	20	292	
134	105	disobey trucks must enter sign	20	292	
135	106 (1)	disobey no buses sign (GVM)	20	292	
136	106 (2)	disobey no buses sign (length)	20	292	
137	106 (3)	disobey no buses sign	20	292	
138	107	disobey buses must enter sign	20	292	
139	108 (1)	disobey trucks and buses low gear sign	20	292	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
140	111 (1)				
140.1	• by contravening 111 (2)	not enter roundabout on left (leave less than halfway)	20	385	
140.2	• by contravening 111 (3)	not enter roundabout on right (leave more than halfway)	20	385	
140.3	• by contravening 111 (5)	not enter roundabout in direction of traffic lane arrow	20	292	
141	112 (2)	not give sufficient left change of direction signal before entering roundabout	20	292	2 (NS)
142	112 (3)	not maintain left change of direction signal in roundabout	20	292	2 (NS)
143	113 (2)	not give sufficient right change of direction signal before entering roundabout	20	292	2 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
144	113 (3)	not maintain right change of direction signal in roundabout	20	292	2 (NS)
145	114 (1) (a)	not give way to vehicle when entering roundabout	20	474	3 (NS)
146	114 (1) (b)	not give way to tram when entering roundabout	20	474	3 (NS)
147	114 (2)	not give way to tram when driving in roundabout	20	474	3 (NS)
148	115 (1) (a)	not drive left of traffic island in roundabout	20	368	2 (NS)
149	115 (1) (b)	not drive on edge and left of traffic island	20	368	2 (NS)
150	115 (1) (c)	not drive over and left of traffic island	20	368	2 (NS)
151	116	not drive in roundabout in direction of traffic lane arrow	20	292	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
152	117 (1)	not give left change of direction signal in roundabout	20	292	2 (NS)
153	117 (2)	not give right change of direction signal in roundabout	20	292	2 (NS)
154	118 (1)	not give left change of direction signal (exit roundabout)	20	292	2 (NS)
155	118 (2)	not stop left change of direction signal (exit roundabout)	20	200	
156	119	rider on left in roundabout not give way to vehicle	20	474	
157	121 (a)	not stop at stop line/sign at level crossing	20	474	3 (NS)
158	121 (b)	not give way to train/tram at level crossing with stop sign	20	474	3 (NS)
159	122	disobey give way sign/line at level crossing	20	474	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.12A** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
160	123 (a)	enter level crossing contrary to lights/bells	20	454	3 (NS)
161	123 (b)	enter level crossing with gate/boom/barrier operating	20	454	3 (NS)
162	123 (c)	enter level crossing when train/tram on/entering crossing	20	454	3 (NS)
163	123 (d)	enter level crossing when approaching train/tram seen/heard	20	454	3 (NS)
164	123 (e)	enter level crossing when crossing/road beyond blocked	20	200	3 (NS)
165	124	not leave level crossing when safe	20	200	
166	125 (1)	unreasonably obstruct driver/pedestrian	20	188	
167	126	drive behind other vehicle too closely to stop safely	20	385	1 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
168	127 (1)	long vehicle not required distance from other long vehicle	20	385	1 (NS)
169	128	enter intersection when intersection/road beyond blocked	20	292	
170	128A (1)	enter children's/pedestrian/marked foot crossing when crossing/road beyond blocked	20	292	
171	129 (1)	not drive on far left side of road	20	368	2 (NS)
172	130 (2)				
172.1	• if 130 (1) (a) applies	drive in right lane on road with speed limit over 80km/h	20	292	2 (NS)
172.2	• if 130 (1) (b) applies	disobey keep left unless overtaking sign	20	292	2 (NS)
173	131 (1)	not keep left of oncoming vehicle	20	200	2 (NS)
174	132 (1)	not keep left of centre on two-way road	20	368	2 (NS)

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.12A** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
175	132 (2)				
175.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if there are double dividing lines</li> </ul>	not keep left of dividing line (double dividing lines)	20	368	3 (NS)
175.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>	not keep left of dividing line (not double dividing lines)	20	368	2 (NS)
176	132 (2A)				
176.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if there are double dividing lines</li> </ul>	drive over dividing line to do U-turn (double dividing lines)	20	368	3 (NS)
176.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>	drive over dividing line to do U-turn (not double dividing lines)	20	368	2 (NS)
177	135 (1)	not keep left of median strip	20	368	2 (NS)
178	136	drive wrong way on one-way service road	20	292	
179	137 (1)	drive on dividing strip	20	292	



column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
180	138 (1)	drive on/over continuous line near painted island	20	292	
181	140	overtake vehicle when unsafe	20	292	2 (NS)
182	141 (1)	overtake to left of vehicle	20	292	2 (NS)
183	141 (2)	cyclist pass/overtake left of left turning vehicle	20	151	
184	142 (1)	overtake to right of vehicle turning right/making U-turn	20	292	2 (NS)
185	143 (1)	disobey do not overtake turning vehicle sign (left turn)	20	292	2 (NS)
186	143 (1A)	disobey do not overtake turning vehicle sign (overtake/pass to left)	20	292	2 (NS)
187	143 (2)	disobey do not overtake turning vehicle sign (right/U-turn)	20	292	2 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
188	144 (a)	overtake vehicle too closely	20	292	2 (NS)
189	144 (b)	cut in front of vehicle after overtaking	20	292	2 (NS)
190	145	increase speed while being overtaken	20	292	
191	146 (1)	not drive within marked line on multi-lane road	20	292	
192	146 (2)	not drive within single line of traffic (no lines marked)	20	292	
193	147	move from marked lane to another across continuous line	20	292	
194	148 (1)	not give way (move from marked lane to another)	20	292	3 (NS)
195	148 (2)	not give way (move from 1 line of traffic to another)	20	292	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
196	148A	not give way (diverge to left or right within marked lane)	20	292	3 (NS)
197	149	not give way to vehicle ahead when merging	20	292	3 (NS)
198	150 (1)	drive on/over continuous white edge line	20	200	
199	151 (1)	ride motorbike/bicycle more than 2 abreast on road	20	151	
200	151 (2)	ride motorbike/bicycle more than 2 abreast in marked lane	20	151	
201	151 (4)	ride motorbike/bicycle more than 1.5m from another	20	151	
202 202.1	152 (1) • by contravening 152 (2)	drive in lane (red cross on overhead device)	20	292	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.12A** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
202.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 152 (3)</li> </ul>	drive in lane (flashing red cross on overhead device)	20	292	3 (NS)
203	153 (1)	drive in bicycle lane	20	292	
204	154 (1)	drive in bus lane	20	474	
205	155 (1)	drive in tram lane	20	335	3 (NS)
206	155A (1)	drive in tramway	20	335	3 (NS)
207	156 (1)	drive in transit lane	20	335	
208	157 (1)	drive in truck lane	20	474	
209	159 (1)	not drive in lane marked for particular vehicle	20	292	
210	160 (2)	pass/overtake to right of tram	20	200	2 (NS)
211	160 (3)	pass/overtake tram turning/signalling left	20	200	2 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
212	161 (2)	pass/overtake to left of tram	20	200	2 (NS)
213	161 (3)	pass/overtake tram turning/signalling right	20	200	2 (NS)
214	162 (1) (a)	drive on safety zone	20	200	3 (NS)
215	162 (1) (b)	not drive safely to left of safety zone	20	200	3 (NS)
216	163 (1)				
216.1	• by contravening 163 (2)	not stop before driving past rear of stopped tram	20	200	3 (NS)
216.2	• by contravening 163 (3) (a)	proceed near stopped tram (tram doors open)	20	200	3 (NS)
216.3	• by contravening 163 (3) (b)	proceed near stopped tram (road not clear of pedestrians)	20	200	3 (NS)
216.4	• by contravening 163 (4)	pass/overtake stopped tram at prohibited speed	20	200	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.12A** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
217	164 (1)				
217.1	• by contravening 164 (2)	not stop before driving past stopping tram	20	200	3 (NS)
217.2	• by contravening 164 (3) (a)	proceed near stopping tram (tram doors open)	20	200	3 (NS)
217.3	• by contravening 164 (3) (b)	proceed near stopping tram (road not clear of pedestrians)	20	200	3 (NS)
217.4	• by contravening 164 (4)	pass/overtake stopping tram at prohibited speed	20	200	3 (NS)
218	164A (1)				
218.1	• by contravening 164A (2) (a)	proceed near stopped tram (tram doors open)	20	200	3 (NS)
218.2	• by contravening 164A (2) (b)	proceed near stopped tram (road not clear of pedestrians)	20	200	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
218.3	• by contravening 164A (3)	pass/overtake stopped tram at prohibited speed	20	200	3 (NS)
219	164B (1)	overtake bicycle rider too closely	20	292	2 (NS)
220	167	disobey no stopping sign	20	270	
221	168 (1)	disobey no parking sign	20	120	
222	169	stop at side of road with continuous yellow edge line	20	270	
223	170 (1)	stop in intersection	20	120	
224	170 (2)	stop on/near intersection (traffic lights)	20	120	
225	170 (3)	stop on/near intersection (no traffic lights)	20	120	
226	171 (1)	stop on/near children's crossing	20	405	
227	172 (1)	stop on/near pedestrian crossing	20	405	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.12A** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
228	173 (1)	stop on/near marked foot crossing	20	405	
229	174 (2)	stop near bicycle crossing lights	20	120	
230	175 (1)	stop on/near level crossing	20	120	
231	176 (1)	stop on clearway	20	270	
232	177 (1)	stop on freeway	20	270	
233	178	stop in emergency stopping lane	20	270	
234	179 (1)	stop in loading zone	20	162	
235	179 (2) (a)	stop in loading zone longer than ½ hour	20	162	
236	179 (2) (b)	stop in loading zone longer than indicated	20	162	
237	179 (2) (c)	stop in loading zone longer than permitted	20	162	
238	180 (1)	stop in truck zone	20	162	
239	181 (1)	stop in works zone	20	162	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
240	182 (1)	stop in taxi zone	20	120	
241	183 (1)	stop in bus zone	20	162	
242	183A (1)	stop public bus in bus zone	20	162	
243	184 (1)	stop in minibus zone	20	162	
244	185 (1)	stop in permit zone	20	120	
245	186 (1)	stop in mail zone	20	120	
246	187 (1)	stop in bus/transit/truck lane	20	226	
247	187 (2)	stop in bicycle lane	20	226	
248	187 (3)	stop in/on tram lane/way/tracks	20	226	
249	188	stop in shared zone	20	120	
250	189 (1)	double park	20	162	
251	190 (1)	stop in/near safety zone	20	226	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.12A** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
252	191	stop near obstruction so as to obstruct traffic	20	120	
253	192 (1)	stop on structure	20	120	
254	192 (2)	stop in tunnel/underpass	20	120	
255	193 (1)	stop on crest/curve outside built-up area	20	120	
256	194 (1)	stop near fire hydrant/indicator/plug indicator	20	120	
257	195 (1)	stop at/near bus stop	20	162	
258	195A	stop public bus at/near bus stop	20	162	
259	196 (1)	stop at/near tram stop	20	162	
260	197 (1)	stop on path/strip in built-up area	20	120	
261	197 (1A)	stop on painted island	20	120	
262	197 (1B)	driver stop on traffic island	20	120	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
263	198 (1)	obstruct access to ramp/path/passageway	20	120	
264	198 (2)	stop on/across driveway/other access to/from land	20	120	
265	199 (1)	stop near postbox	20	120	
266	200 (1)	not stop heavy/long vehicle on road shoulder	20	135	
267	200 (2)	stop heavy/long vehicle longer than 1 hr	20	135	
268	201	disobey bicycle parking sign	20	120	
269	202	disobey motorbike parking sign	20	120	
270	203 (1)	stop in parking area for disabled	20	600	
271	203A	stop in slip lane	20	270	
272	205 (1)	park continuously for longer than permitted	20	120	
273	207 (2)	not pay fee/obey instructions	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
274	208 (1)				
274.1	• by contravening 208 (2)	not parallel park in direction of travel	20	120	
274.2	• by contravening 208 (3)	not parallel park near left	20	120	
274.3	• by contravening 208 (4)	not parallel park near road side	20	120	
274.4	• by contravening 208 (5)	parallel park close to front/back of vehicle	20	120	
274.5	• by contravening 208 (6)	parallel park close to dividing line/strip	20	120	
274.6	• by contravening 208 (7)	parallel park close if no dividing line/strip	20	120	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
274.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 208 (8)</li> </ul>	park so as to obstruct vehicles/pedestrians	20	120	
275	208A (1)	parallel park in direction other than direction of travel (road related area)	20	120	
276	209 (2) (a)	not parallel park in direction of travel	20	120	
277	209 (2) (b)	not parallel park near centre of median strip	20	120	
278	209 (2) (c)	parallel park close to front/back of vehicle	20	120	
279	210 (1)				
279.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 210 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	not park at specified angle	20	120	
279.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 210 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	not park rear out at specified angle	20	120	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
279.3	• by contravening 210 (2A) (a)	not park at 45° (no angle specified)	20	120	
279.4	• by contravening 210 (2A) (b)	not park rear out at 45°	20	120	
279.5	• by contravening 210 (3) (a)	not park at 90°	20	120	
279.6	• by contravening 210 (3) (b) (i)	not park rear in/front in at 90° as specified	20	120	
279.7	• by contravening 210 (4) (a) (i)	not park rear in at specified angle	20	120	
279.8	• by contravening 210 (4) (a) (ii)	not park rear in at 45° (no angle specified)	20	120	
280	211 (2)	not park wholly within parking bay	20	120	
281	211 (3)	use more parking bays than necessary	20	120	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
282	212 (1)	enter/leave median strip parking area contrary to sign	20	188	
283	212 (2)	not enter/leave median strip parking area forwards	20	188	
284	213 (2)	not restrain vehicle properly	20	200	
285	213 (3)	leave engine on	20	200	
286	213 (4) (a)	not remove ignition key (no-one in vehicle)	20	200	
287	213 (4) (b)	not remove ignition key (only child in vehicle)	20	200	
288	213A (1)	park outside metered space	20	120	
289	213A (2)	park in occupied metered space	20	120	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
290	213A (4)	park not completely in metered space	20	120	
291	213B (1)	park motorbike in metered space with more than 2 other motorbikes	20	120	
292	213B (2)	park motorbike in metered space blocking other motorbike's path out of the space	20	120	
293	213C (1)	park without paying meter fee	20	120	
294	213D (1)	park after meter expired	20	120	
295	213D (2)	park for longer than allowed by meter signs	20	120	
296	213F (2)	park in closed metered space	20	120	
297	213G (a)	insert prohibited thing into parking meter	20	188	
298	213G (b)	attach anything to parking meter	20	188	
299	213H (a)	interfere with parking meter	20	660	
300	213H (b)	fraudulently operate parking meter	20		



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
301	213I (1)	park outside ticket space	20	120	
302	213I (3)	park in occupied ticket space	20	120	
303	213I (5)	park not completely in ticket space	20	120	
304	213J (1)	park motorbike in ticket space with more than 2 other motorbikes	20	120	
305	213J (2)	park motorbike in ticket space blocking other motorbike's path out of the space	20	120	
306	213K (1)	park without current/current equivalent ticket displayed/properly displayed	20	120	
307	213M (1)	park after ticket expired	20	120	
308	213M (2)	park after e-payment period ends	20	120	
309	213M (3)	park for longer than allowed by ticket sign	20	120	
310	213O (3)	park in closed ticket area/space	20	120	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
311	213P (2) (a)	display thing falsely resembling parking ticket	20	600	
312	213P (2) (b)	display changed/damaged/defaced parking ticket	20	600	
313	213Q (a)	insert prohibited thing into ticket machine	20	660	
314	213Q (b)	attach anything to ticket machine	20	188	
315	213R (a)	interfere with ticket machine	20	660	
316	213R (b)	fraudulently operate ticket machine	20		
317	213S	interfere with parking ticket	20		
318	213T (1)	display parking permit without being entitled	20		
319	213T (2)	display mobility parking scheme authority without being entitled	20		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
320	213U	interfere with parking permit/mobility parking scheme authority	20		
321	215 (1) (a)	head/tail/number plate light/lights not on/visible	20	200	1 (NS)
322	215 (1) (b)	clearance/side marker lights not on/visible	20	200	1 (NS)
323	216 (1) (a)	tail/rear lights not on/visible (towing from front)	20	200	1 (NS)
324	216 (1) (b)	rear lights not on/visible (towing from rear)	20	200	1 (NS)
325	217 (1)	use front or rear fog light when not permitted	20	200	
326	218 (1) (a)	use/allow use of high-beam on vehicle in front	20	200	1 (NS)
327	218 (1) (b)	use/allow use of high-beam on oncoming vehicle	20	200	1 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
328	219	use/allow use of light on/in vehicle likely/to dazzle	20	200	1 (NS)
329	220 (1) (a)	clearance/side marker lights not on/visible (wide vehicle)	20	200	
330	220 (1) (b)	parking lights not on/visible (not wide vehicle)	20	200	
331	221 (1)	use/allow use of hazard warning lights when not permitted	20	200	
332	222 (2)	not use bus warning lights when children getting on/off	20	285	
333	222A (1)	unlawful operation of spotlight/searchlight	20	200	
334	222A (2) (a)	unlawful operation of additional headlight in built-up area	20	200	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
335	222A (2) (b) (i)	unlawful operation of additional headlight < 200m behind vehicle travelling in same direction	20	200	
336	222A (2) (b) (ii)	unlawful operation of additional headlight < 200m from oncoming vehicle	20	200	
337	222B	unlawfully display do not overtake turning vehicle sign	20	292	
338	223 (a)	animal-drawn vehicle—white light not fitted/visible	20	151	
339	223 (b)	animal-drawn vehicle—red light not fitted/visible	20	151	
340	223 (c) (i)	animal-drawn vehicle—reflector not fitted/over 1.5m	20	151	
341	223 (c) (ii)	animal-drawn vehicle—reflector not fitted/visible	20	151	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
342	224	use/allow use of horn/similar warning device unnecessarily	20	245	
343	226 (1)	drive heavy vehicle without portable warning triangles	20	200	
344	226 (2)	not produce portable warning triangles for inspection	20	200	
345	227 (2)				
345.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 227 (4) (a)</li></ul>	warning triangle not 200-250m behind stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit equal to/exceeds 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 300m	20	200	
345.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 227 (4) (b)</li></ul>	second warning triangle not behind stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit equal to/exceeds 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 300m	20	200	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
345.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (4) (c)</li> </ul>	warning triangle not 200-250m in front of stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit equal to/exceeds 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 300m	20	200	
345.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (4) (d)</li> </ul>	warning triangle not beside stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit equal to/exceeds 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 300m	20	200	
346 346.1	227 (3) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (5) (a)</li> </ul>	warning triangle not 50-150m behind stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit less than 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 200m	20	200	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
346.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 227 (5) (b)</li></ul>	second warning triangle not behind stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit less than 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 200m	20	200	
346.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 227 (5) (c)</li></ul>	warning triangle not 50-150m in front of stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit less than 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 200m	20	200	
346.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 227 (5) (d)</li></ul>	warning triangle not beside stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit less than 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 200m	20	200	
347	228	travel past no pedestrians sign	20	151	
348	229	disobey road access sign	20	151	
349	230 (1) (a)	not cross road by shortest safe route	20	151	



column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
350	230 (1) (b)	stay on road longer than necessary to cross	20	151	
351	231 (1)				
351.1	• by contravening 231 (2)	cross when pedestrian lights not green	20	151	
351.2	• by contravening 231 (3) (a)	not cross quickly to safety area (pedestrian lights)	20	151	
351.3	• by contravening 231 (3) (b)	not cross quickly to nearest side (pedestrian lights)	20	151	
351.4	• by contravening 231 (4)	not stay in safety area at pedestrian lights	20	151	
352	232 (1)				
352.1	• by contravening 232 (2)	cross against traffic light (no pedestrian lights)	20	151	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
352.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 232 (3) (a)</li></ul>	not cross quickly to safety area (no pedestrian lights)	20	151	
352.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 232 (3) (b)</li></ul>	not cross quickly to far side (no pedestrian lights)	20	151	
352.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 232 (4)</li></ul>	not stay in safety area (no pedestrian lights)	20	151	
353	233 (1)	cross road before tram stops	20	151	
354	233 (2) (a)	not cross by shortest safe route after getting off tram	20	151	
355	233 (2) (b)	stay on road after getting off tram	20	151	
356	234 (1)	pedestrian not cross part/road at crossing	20	151	
357	234 (2)	stay on crossing longer than necessary	20	151	
358	235 (1) (a)	not use pedestrian facility at level crossing	20	151	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
359	235 (1) (b)	not cross within 20m of level crossing	20	151	
360	235 (2) (a)	cross level crossing contrary to warning lights/bells	20	151	
361	235 (2) (b)	cross level crossing with gate/boom/barrier operating	20	151	
362	235 (2) (c)	cross level crossing when tram/train on/entering crossing	20	151	
363	235 (2) (d)	cross level crossing when approaching tram/train seen/heard	20	151	
364	235 (2) (e)	cross level crossing when crossing/road beyond blocked	20	151	
365	235 (2A) (a)	delay finishing crossing level crossing despite warning lights/bells starting	20	151	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.12A** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
366	235 (2A) (b)	delay finishing crossing level crossing despite gate/boom/barrier starting to close	20	151	
367	235 (2A) (c)	delay finishing crossing level crossing despite tram/train approaching crossing	20	151	
368	235A (2)	cross pedestrian level crossing when pedestrian light red	20	151	
369	235A (3)	delay finishing crossing pedestrian level crossing despite pedestrian light turning red	20	151	
370	236 (1)	pedestrian move into driver's path	20	151	
371	236 (2)	pedestrian obstruct driver's/other pedestrian's path	20	151	
372	236 (4A)	pedestrian engage in prohibited activity in designated intersection	10	75	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
373	237 (1)	get on/into moving vehicle	20	151	
374	238 (1)	pedestrian not travel on footpath/nature strip	20	151	
375	238 (2) (a)	pedestrian not keep to side of road	20	151	
376	238 (2) (ab)	pedestrian not face approaching traffic	20	151	
377	238 (2) (b)	travel on road beside more than 1 other pedestrian/vehicle	20	151	
378	239 (1)	pedestrian on bicycle path/separated footpath	20	151	
379	239 (3)	not keep out of path of bicycle/pedestrian	20	151	
380	240A	use wheeled device/toy when no wheeled device/toy sign	20	151	
381	240 (1) (a)	use wheeled device/toy (dividing line/median strip)	20	151	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.12A** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
382	240 (1) (b)	use wheeled device/toy (speed limit > 50km/h)	20	151	
383	240 (1) (c)	use wheeled device/toy (multi-lane 1-way road)	20	151	
384	240 (2)	use wheeled device on road at night	20	151	
385	241 (1) (a)	not keep left when using wheeled device/toy	20	151	
386	241 (1) (b)	travel alongside more than 1 pedestrian/vehicle (wheeled device/toy)	20	151	
387	241A (1)	ride wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy while attached to another vehicle	20	151	
388	241A (2)	rider permit wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy to be drawn by vehicle	20	151	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
389	241A (3)	rider permit wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy to be power assisted	20	151	
390	242 (1) (a)	not keep left of footpath/shared path (wheeled device/toy)	20	151	
391	242 (1) (b)	not give way on footpath/shared path (wheeled device/toy)	20	151	
392	243 (1)	use wheeled device on pedestrian separated path	20	151	
393	243 (2)	obstruct bicycle on separated/path (wheeled device)	20	151	
394	244 (1)	travel on wheeled device/toy towed by vehicle	20	151	
395	244 (2)	hold onto moving vehicle (wheeled device/toy)	20	151	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.12A** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
396	244 (3)	travel on wheeled device/toy within 2 metres of rear of moving vehicle	20	151	
397	244C	travel on motorised scooter on road/road-related area	20	151	
398	244D (1)	person on personal mobility device travel on road	20	151	
399	244E (1) (a)	person on personal mobility device not keep to left side of road	20	151	
400	244E (1) (b)	person on personal mobility device travel on road facing approaching traffic	20	151	
401	244E (1) (c)	person on personal mobility device on road travel alongside more than 1 other pedestrian/vehicle	20	151	
402	244F (a)	person on personal mobility device not keep left on footpath/shared path	20	151	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
403	244F (b)	person on personal mobility device not give way	20	151	
404	244G (1) (a)	person on personal mobility device approach crossing faster than 10km/h	20	151	
405	244G (1) (b)	person on personal mobility device approach crossing not looking for approaching traffic/preparing to stop	20	151	
406	244G (2) (a)	person on personal mobility device travel on crossing faster than 10km/h	20	151	
407	244G (2) (b)	person on personal mobility device not give way to pedestrian on crossing	20	151	
408	244G (2) (c)	person on personal mobility device not keep left of oncoming bicycle/pedestrian on crossing	20	151	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
409	244H	person on personal mobility device not wear bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened	20	151	
410	244I	person on personal mobility device if mobility device not fitted with working warning device	20	151	
411	244J				
411.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 244J (2) (a)</li></ul>	person on personal mobility device at night/hazardous weather without white light on person/device	20	151	
411.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 244J (2) (b)</li></ul>	person on personal mobility device at night/hazardous weather without red light on person/device	20	151	
411.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 244J (2) (c)</li></ul>	person on personal mobility device at night/hazardous weather without red reflector on person/device	20	151	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
412	245 (a)	bicycle rider not be astride bicycle rider's seat facing forwards	20	151	
413	245 (b)	ride bicycle without at least 1 hand on bars	20	151	
414	245 (c)	ride bicycle in incorrect position	20	151	
415	246 (1)	carry more persons on bicycle than permitted	20	151	
416	246 (2)	bicycle passenger not in passenger seat	20	151	
417	246 (3)	ride bicycle with passenger not in passenger seat	20	151	
418	247 (1)	not ride in bicycle lane	20	151	
419	247A (1)	ride bicycle into bicycle storage area other than from bicycle lane	20	151	
420	247B (1)	rider entering bicycle storage area not give way to vehicle/motor vehicle	20	151	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
421	247B (2)	rider in bicycle storage area not give way to motor vehicle in other lane	20	151	
422	248A (1) (a)	bicycle rider approach crossing faster than 10km/h	20	151	
423	248A (1) (b)	bicycle rider approach crossing not looking for approaching traffic/preparing to stop	20	151	
424	248A (2) (a)	bicycle rider enter marked foot crossing with bicycle crossing lights when no green bicycle crossing light	20	151	
425	248A (2) (b)	bicycle rider enter marked foot crossing without bicycle crossing lights when no green pedestrian light	20	151	
426	248A (3) (a)	bicycle rider ride faster than 10km/h on crossing	20	151	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
427	248A (3) (b)	bicycle rider not give way to pedestrian on crossing	20	151	
428	248A (3) (c)	bicycle rider not keep left of oncoming bicycle/pedestrian on crossing	20	151	
429	249	ride bicycle on pedestrian part of separated footpath	20	151	
430	250 (1) (a)	rider not keep left (footpath/shared path)	20	151	
431	250 (1) (b)	rider not give way (footpath/shared path)	20	151	
432	251	rider not ride to left of oncoming bicycle on path	20	151	
433	252 (1)	disobey no bicycles sign/road marking	20	151	
434	253	rider moving into path of driver/pedestrian	20	151	
435	254 (1)	rider on bicycle that is being towed	20	151	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
436	254 (2)	rider hold onto moving vehicle while riding bicycle	20	151	
437	255	rider too close to rear of motor vehicle	20	151	
438	256 (1)	rider not wear bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened	20	151	
439	256 (2)	passenger not wear bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened	20	151	
440	256 (3)	ride bicycle with passenger not wearing bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened	20	151	
441	257 (1)	tow bicycle trailer with person in/on trailer	20	151	
442	258 (a)	ride bicycle without working brake	20	151	
443	258 (b)	ride bicycle without working warning device	20	151	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
444	259 (a)	ride bicycle without visible front white light	20	151	
445	259 (b)	ride bicycle without visible rear red light	20	151	
446	259 (c)	ride bicycle without visible red reflector	20	151	
447	260 (1)	bicycle rider start to cross road before red bicycle crossing light turns green/is no longer red or yellow	20	151	
448	261 (1)	bicycle rider start to cross road before yellow bicycle crossing light turns green/is no longer red or yellow	20	151	
449 449.1	262 (1) • by contravening 262 (2)	bicycle rider crossing at bicycle crossing lights/pedestrian crossing lights not finish crossing road safely after lights no longer green	20	151	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
449.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 262 (3)</li></ul>	bicycle rider crossing at bicycle crossing lights/pedestrian crossing lights not remain in safety area until lights turn green	20	151	
450	264 (1)	seatbelt not adjusted/fastened (driver)	20	492	3 (NS)
451	265 (1)				
451.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 265 (2) (a)</li></ul>	not occupy seat with seatbelt (16 yrs or older)	20	492	
451.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 265 (2) (b)</li></ul>	occupy same seat as another passenger (16 yrs or older)	20	492	
451.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 265 (2) (c)</li></ul>	seatbelt not adjusted/fastened (16 yrs or older)	20	492	
452	265 (3)				
452.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 265 (2) (a)</li></ul>	drive with passenger 16 yrs or older not in seat with seatbelt	20	492	3 (NS)



column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
452.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 265 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	drive with passenger 16 yrs or older in same seat as other passenger	20	492	3 (NS)
452.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 265 (2) (c)</li> </ul>	drive with passenger 16 yrs or older not wearing seatbelt properly adjusted/ fastened	20	492	3 (NS)
453	266 (1)				
453.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 266 (2)</li> </ul>	not in adjusted/fastened/restraint (under 6 months)	20	492	3 (NS)
453.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 266 (2A)</li> </ul>	not in adjusted/fastened/restraint (6 months or older but under 4 yrs)	20	492	3 (NS)
453.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 266 (2B)</li> </ul>	not in adjusted/fastened/restraint/booster seat/seatbelt (4 yrs or older but under 7 yrs)	20	492	3 (NS)
453.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 266 (3)</li> </ul>	in front seat (under 4 yrs)	20	492	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
453.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 266 (3A)</li></ul>	in front seat (4 yrs or older but under 7 yrs)	20	492	3 (NS)
453.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 266 (4)</li></ul>	no restraint/seatbelt (7 yrs or older but under 16 yrs)	20	492	3 (NS)
453.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 266 (5A)</li></ul>	no seatbelt (1 yr or older but under 7 yrs)	20	492	3 (NS)
454	268 (1)	travel in/on vehicle in part not for passengers/goods	20	200	
455	268 (2)	travel in/on part of vehicle designed for carrying goods	20	200	
456	268 (3)	travel in/on motor vehicle with body part outside vehicle window/door	20	200	
457	268 (4)	drive motor vehicle with passenger body part outside vehicle window/door	20	200	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
458	268 (4A)	drive with passenger in vehicle part not for passengers or goods	20	200	3
459	268 (4B)	drive with passenger in vehicle part for goods (part not enclosed or no seat suitable for size/weight of passenger)	20	200	3
460	269 (1)	alight from moving vehicle	20	200	
461	269 (3)	cause hazard to person/vehicle (door open/alighting)	20	200	
462	269 (4)	drive moving bus with doors opened	20	280	
463	270 (1) (a)	motorbike rider no helmet/fitted/adjusted	20	492	3 (NS)
464	270 (1) (b)	motorbike passenger no helmet/fitted/adjusted (rider)	20	492	3 (NS)
465	270 (2)	motorbike passenger no helmet/fitted/adjusted	20	492	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
466	271 (1) (a)	not sit astride on motorbike rider's seat	20	200	
467	271 (1) (b)	ride motorbike without at least 1 hand on bars	20	200	
468	271 (2) (a)	not sit astride pillion seat	20	200	
469	271 (2) (b)	feet not on pillion footrests	20	200	
470	271 (3)				
470.1	• by contravening 271 (2) (a)	passenger not sit astride pillion seat (rider)	20	200	
470.2	• by contravening 271 (2) (b)	passenger's feet not on pillion footrests (rider)	20	200	
471	271 (4)	ride motorbike with more than 1 passenger	20	200	
472	271 (5)	exceed number of passengers on motorbike seat or in sidecar	20	200	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
473	271 (5A)	ride motorbike with passenger < 8 yrs not in sidecar	20	200	
474	271 (5B)	passenger in sidecar not seated safely	20	200	
475	271 (5C)	ride motorbike with passenger in sidecar not seated safely	20	200	
476	272 (a)	passenger interfere with driver's control of vehicle	20	200	
477	272 (b)	passenger obstruct driver's view	20	200	
478	274	not stop on red T light	20	474	
479	275	not stop on yellow T light	20	474	
480	277	proceed before allowed after stop on red/yellow T light	20	474	
481	279 (2)	proceed before allowed after stop on white T light/arrow	20	474	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.12A** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
482	279 (3)	not leave intersection safely (white T light/arrow)	20	474	
483	281	not stop on red B light	20	474	3 (NS)
484	282	not stop on yellow B light	20	474	3 (NS)
485	284	proceed before allowed after stop on red/yellow B light	20	474	3 (NS)
486	286 (2)	proceed before allowed after stop on white B light/arrow	20	474	3 (NS)
487	286 (3)	not leave intersection safely (white B light/arrow)	20	474	3 (NS)
488 488.1	287 (1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 287 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	not give particulars to other driver	20	292	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
488.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 287 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	not give particulars to injured person	20	292	
488.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 287 (2) (c)</li> </ul>	not give particulars to owner of damaged property	20	292	
488.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 287 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	not give particulars to police	20	292	
488.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 287 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	driver in crash not supply particulars to crash reporting website	20	292	
489	288 (1)	drive on path	20	292	
490	288 (4)	driver not give way to user/animal on path	20	292	3 (NS)
491	289 (1)	drive on nature strip	20	292	
492	289 (2)	driver not give way to user/animal on nature strip	20	292	3 (NS)
493	290	drive on traffic island	20	292	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.12A** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
494	291	start/drive vehicle causing unnecessary noise/smoke	20	245	
495	291A	make unnecessary noise by turning on/running/not turning off engine	20	245	
496	292 (a)	drive/tow vehicle with unsecured load	20	577	
497	292 (b)	drive/tow vehicle with load causing instability	20	577	
498	292 (c)	drive/tow vehicle with overhanging load	20	292	
499	293 (2)	not remove/have removed any thing fallen/put on road	20	292	
500	294 (1) (a) (i)	tow motor vehicle without control of towed vehicle	20	200	



column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
501	294 (1) (a) (ii)	tow motor vehicle, towed vehicle's brakes/steering not working or not under control of licensed person	20	200	
502	294 (1) (b)	tow motor vehicle when unsafe	20	200	
503	294 (2) (a)	tow trailer without control of trailer	20	200	
504	294 (2) (b)	tow trailer when unsafe	20	200	
505	295 (1)				
505.1	• by contravening 295 (2)	not keep required distance (towing with towline)	20	200	
505.2	• by contravening 295 (3)	not keep required distance (towing with towline – motorbike)	20	200	
505.3	• by contravening 295 (4)				

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
505.3.1	— by contravening 295 (5) (a)	warning material not correct shape/length	20	200	
505.3.2	— by contravening 295 (5) (b)	warning material not correct position	20	200	
505.3.3	— by contravening 295 (5) (c)	warning material not visible	20	200	
506	295A (1)	drive articulated vehicle towing other vehicle	20	194	
507	295A (2)	drive motor vehicle towing more than 1 vehicle	20	194	
508	295B (1) (a)	drive motor vehicle towing vehicle exceeding towing attachment capacity	20	368	
509	295B (1) (b)	drive motor vehicle towing vehicle exceeding maximum laden weight	20	368	
510	296 (1)	not reverse vehicle safely	20	292	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
511	296 (2)	reverse vehicle further than necessary	20	200	
512	297 (1)	drive without proper control of vehicle	20	292	
513	297 (1A)	drive vehicle with person/animal in lap	20	200	
514	297 (2)	drive vehicle without clear view	20	200	
515	297 (3)	ride motorbike with animal between rider and handle bars	20	200	
516	298 (1)	tow trailer with person in/on trailer	20	200	
517	299 (1) (a)	drive vehicle with TV/VDU image visible	20	245	
518	299 (1) (b)	drive vehicle with TV/VDU image likely to distract	20	245	
519	300 (1)				
519.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using mobile phone</li> </ul>	driver using mobile phone	20	470	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
519.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>using mobile phone for messaging, social networking, mobile application or accessing internet</li></ul>	driver using mobile phone for messaging, social networking, mobile application or accessing internet	20	577	4
520	300A	interfere with/interrupt funeral procession/other procession/vehicle in procession/person in procession	20	200	
521	300B	drive on road closed to traffic	20	200	
522	300C (2) (a)	not drive at safe stopping speed when approaching stationary/slow moving police vehicle/emergency vehicle	20	268	2
523	300C (2) (b)	not give way to police officer/emergency worker on foot	20	268	2

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
524	300C (2) (c)	drive more than 40km/h or lower required speed limit when passing stationary/slow moving police vehicle/emergency vehicle	20	268	2
525	300C (2) (d)	not drive at safe stopping speed after passing stationary/slow moving police vehicle/emergency vehicle	20	268	2
526	301 (1)	lead animal while driving motor vehicle	20	151	
527	301 (2)	passenger in motor vehicle lead animal while vehicle moving	20	151	
528	301 (3)	lead animal while riding bicycle	20	151	
529	302	not give way when riding animal on footpath/nature strip	20	151	
530	303 (1)	ride animal more than 2 abreast (not multi-lane road)	20	151	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
531	303 (2)	ride animal more than 2 abreast (marked lane)	20	151	
532	303 (4)	ride animal more than 1.5m from another rider	20	151	
533	303A (1)	use motor vehicle/trailer without adequate precautions to prevent oil/grease dropping onto road	20	245	
534	303A (2)	responsible person for vehicle/trailer not take reasonable steps to prevent oil/grease dropping onto road	20	245	
535	303B (1)	travel on part of trailer not designed for passengers/goods	20	200	
536	303B (2)	travel on unenclosed part of trailer designed for goods	20	200	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
537	304 (1)	not obey direction of police/authorised person	20	151	3 (NS)
538	346A (1)	obscure traffic control device	20	292	
539	346A (3)	not remove obstruction to traffic control device as directed	20	292	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2017

## **Part 1.13 Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2017**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1	48 (2)	park stock truck/enclosed semitrailer/ commercial vehicle with height > 3.6m on residential land	20	226	
2	49 (1)	park more than 1 heavy vehicle/second heavy vehicle on residential land	20	226	
3	50 (1)	park heavy vehicle on residential land— any part of vehicle in front of setback line of front boundary/less than 1.5m from any other boundary	20	226	
4	51 (2)	park vehicle/combination with length > 7.5m and GVM > 4.5t on land adjoining residential land longer than 1 hour	20	135	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
5	52 (2)	park commercial vehicle with length > 6m/ height > 2.6m/GVM > 3.75t on residential land with multi-unit housing	20	226	
6	54 (1)	run refrigeration unit of heavy vehicle parked on residential land	20	276	
7	55 (1)	operate heavy vehicle parked on residential land between 10 pm and 6 am	20	276	
8	55 (2)	existing operator operate heavy vehicle parked on residential land between midnight and 5.30 am	20	276	
9	61 (2)	fail to take reasonable steps to comply with requirement under s 62 (1) (d)	20		
10	67 (1)	not return parking permit/mobility parking scheme authority as required	20		

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.13** Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2017

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
11	70 (2)	not comply with notice prohibiting car minding	20		
12	74 (1)	responsible person/person in charge of motor vehicle not inspect driver licence	20	200	
13	75 (1)	person in charge of motor vehicle/trailer permit use without consent of responsible person	20		

## **Part 1.13A                      Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1	17 (1)	use uninsured motor vehicle on road or road related area	50	903	
2	112	party not give document/information as required	100		
3	116 (1)	knowingly make false/misleading statement	100pu/ 1 year prison/both		
4	116 (2)	recklessly make false/misleading statement	50pu/ 6 months prison/both		
5	180 (1)	issue CTP policy while not licensed insurer	100		
6	180 (2)	purport to issue CTP policy while not licensed insurer	100		

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.13A** Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
7	188 (1)	licensed insurer contravene condition of CTP insurer license	100		
8	190	engage in conduct that would, if licensed insurer, contravene condition of CTP insurer licence	100		
9	197	licensed insurer issue CTP policy while license suspended	100		
10	221 (1) (a)	licensed insurer not keep records prescribed by regulation	100		
11	221 (1) (b)	licensed insurer not keep records directed by CTP regulator	100		
12	222 (1) (a)	licensed insurer not give records prescribed by regulation to CTP regulator	100		
13	222 (1) (b)	licensed insurer not give records directed by CTP regulator to CTP regulator	100		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
14	222 (2) (a)	licensed insurer not give returns as prescribed by regulation	100		
15	222 (2) (b)	licensed insurer not give returns as directed by CTP regulator	100		
16	222 (3) (a)	licensed insurer not include in return details prescribed by regulation	100		
17	222 (3) (b)	licensed insurer not include in return details directed by CTP regulator	100		
18	222 (4) (a)	licensed insurer not include with return document prescribed by regulation	100		
19	222 (4) (b)	licensed insurer not include with return document directed by CTP regulator	100		
20	222 (5) (a)	licensed insurer not give return to CTP regulator not later than 6 weeks after end of quarter	100		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
21	222 (5) (b)	licensed insurer not give return to CTP regulator not later than other stated time	100		
22	225	licensed insurer not provide all reasonable assistance requested by auditor	100		
23	229 (1)	licensed insurer/former licensed insurer not comply with request for information etc	100		
24	233	contravene court order made to protect interests of CTP policy holders	20pu/ 6 months prison/both		
25	234	licensed insurer/former licensed insurer not tell CTP regulator about event/thing in writing within 21 days	100		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
26	235	licensed insurer not tell CTP regulator about decrease/proposed decrease in issued capital of the insurer in writing within 21 days	100		
27	236 (1)	licensed insurer not tell CTP regulator about receiving bidder's statement or target's statement in writing within 21 days	100		
28	243	liquidator of insolvent insurer not give motor accident claim about CTP policy issued by insolvent insurer to nominal defendant	20		
29	244 (1)	liquidator of insolvent company not give information to nominal defendant within 45 days after request	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
30	245 (1)	liquidator of insolvent insurer not allow person authorised by Minister to inspect documents within 45 days after request	20		
31	253 (2)	not take all reasonable steps to comply with requirement of authorised person	50		
32	269 (3)	licensed insurer not give CTP regulator periodic return/information required by CTP regulator	150		
33	271 (2) (a)	make record of protected information about someone else	50pu/ 6 months prison/both		
34	271 (2) (b)	divulge protected information about someone else	50pu/ 6 months prison/both		



---

## **Part 1.13B                      Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulation 2008**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1	30D (1)	licensed insurer not pay amount in collection notice on/before due date	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.14**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

---

## **Part 1.14                      Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1	17B (5)	not comply with requirement by police officer/authorised person for approved premises enforcement purposes	20	200	
2	18 (1)	use unregistered/suspended vehicle	20	660	
3	19 (1) (a)	register/renew registration/obtain unregistered vehicle permit/renew unregistered vehicle permit by false statement/misrepresentation/dishonest means	20		
4	19 (1) (b)	possess registration device/plate/document obtained by false statement/misrepresentation/dishonest means	20		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
5	20 (a)	forge/fraudulently change/use/lend/allow to be used registration device/plate/document	50pu/ 6 months prison/both		
6	20 (b)	knowingly possess forged/fraudulently changed registration device/plate/document	50pu/ 6 months prison/both		
7	20 (c)	possess false registration device/plate/document calculated to deceive	50pu/ 6 months prison/both		
8	21 (2) (a)	not ensure registration device/ plate/document installed/displayed/ attached to vehicle	5		
9	21 (2) (b)	not carry/cause to carry prescribed registration document	5		

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
10	21 (2) (c)	not produce prescribed registration device/plate/document when required	5		
11	21 (2) (d)	not keep required registration records	5		
12	21 (3)	not comply with direction/condition of road transport authority about registration	50		
13	22 (1) (a)	use vehicle with unissued/false numberplate installed/displayed/attached	20		
14	22 (1) (b)	use vehicle with fraudulently/deceptively changed numberplate/thing installed/displayed/attached	20		
15	22 (1) (c)	use vehicle with thing deceptively resembling numberplate installed/displayed/attached	20		

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
16	22 (2)				
16.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with false numberplate installed/displayed/attached	20		
16.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with fraudulently/deceptively changed numberplate/thing installed/displayed/attached	20		
16.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with thing deceptively resembling numberplate installed/displayed/attached	20		
17	22 (3) (a)	remove numberplate/thing installed/displayed/attached to vehicle	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.14**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
18	22 (3) (b)	deface/damage/interfere with numberplate/thing	20		
19	23 (2) (a)	unlawfully stamp/attach vehicle identification number	50pu/ 6 months prison/both		
20	23 (2) (b)	unlawfully change/deface/remove/ obliterate identification number	50pu/ 6 months prison/both		
21	23 (2) (c)	unlawfully possess part of vehicle knowing identification number is changed/defaced/removed/obliterated	50pu/ 6 months prison/both		
22	25 (3)	responsible person not give police officer/authorised person reasonable assistance	20		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
23	26	use defective vehicle contrary to s 25 condition/prohibition	20	474	
24	27 (4)	not comply with request/signal by police officer/authorised person	20		
25	28 (1)	use dangerously defective vehicle	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

---

## **Part 1.15                      Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1	33 (7)	person who is not registered operator use/permit someone else to use vehicle in breach of registration condition	20	200	
2	41 (1) (a)	not tell authority about damaged registration certificate as required	20	200	
3	41 (1) (b)	not return damaged registration certificate to authority as required	20	200	
4	42 (1)	not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed registration certificate as required	20	200	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
5	42 (3)	not provide statement confirming/ explaining circumstances of loss/theft/ destruction of registration certificate as required	20	200	
6	43 (a)	not tell authority about recovered registration certificate as required	20	200	
7	43 (b)	not give recovered registration certificate to authority	20	200	
8	45A (3)	use unissued registration certificate to pretend registered	20		
9	52 (4)	not return numberplate after change of registration number as required	20	200	
10	57 (2)	not return non-standard numberplate as required	20	200	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.15** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
11	60 (1) (a)	use vehicle without required numberplates/numberplate attached	20	200	
12	60 (1) (b)	use vehicle with numberplate not attached as required	20	200	
13	60 (1) (c)	use vehicle with illegible numberplate	20	200	
14	60 (2)				
14.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 60 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle without required numberplates/numberplate attached	20	200	
14.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 60 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle with numberplate not attached as required	20	200	
14.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 60 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle with illegible numberplate	20	200	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
15	64 (1) (a)	not tell authority about damaged numberplate as required	20	200	
16	64 (1) (b)	not return damaged numberplate/ numberplate with same number as damaged numberplate to authority as required	20	200	
17	65 (1) (a)	not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed vehicle numberplate	20	200	
18	65 (1) (b)	not return numberplate with same number as lost/stolen/destroyed vehicle numberplate	20	200	
19	65 (2)	not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed bicycle rack numberplate	20	200	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.15** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
20	65 (4)	not provide statement confirming/ explaining circumstances of loss/theft/ destruction of numberplate as required	20	200	
21	66 (a)	not tell authority about recovered numberplate as required	20	200	
22	66 (b)	not give recovered numberplate to authority as required	20	200	
23	69 (2) (a)	not tell authority orally about change to vehicle garage address/operator's name/ operator's address as required	20	200	
24	69 (2) (b)	not tell authority in writing about change to vehicle garage address/operator's name/operator's address as required	20	200	
25	71 (2)	not tell authority about changed vehicle description as required	20	200	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
26	71 (3) (a)	not ensure changed vehicle not used before authority told about change	20	200	
27	71 (3) (b)	not ensure changed vehicle not used before additional amount paid	20	200	
28	72 (4)				
28.1	• for notice under 72 (1)	not provide evidence/document/produce vehicle for inspection as required for registrable vehicles register verification	20	200	
28.2	• for notice under 72 (3)	not produce vehicle for inspection at changed time/place as required for registrable vehicles register verification	20	200	
29	73 (2)	disposer of vehicle not give transfer of registration form to acquirer of vehicle as required	20	200	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.15** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
30	74 (2)	acquirer of vehicle not give transfer of registration form with duty payable to authority as required	20	200	
31	74 (4)	acquirer of vehicle not give form about court order/legal process with duty payable to authority as required	20	200	
32	76 (2)	holder of security interest not give form about taking/returning vehicle with duty payable to authority as required	20	200	
33	77 (5)	first transferee after death of operator not return certificate of registration to authority as required	20	200	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
34	82 (3)	registered operator not return numberplates as required after registration expiry	20	200	
35	85 (6) (c) • for a heavy vehicle	not return registration certificate and numberplates after cancellation as required	20	200	
36	85 (7) • for a vehicle other than a heavy vehicle	not return registration certificate and numberplates after cancellation as required	20	200	
37	87	unregistered vehicle permit label not attached to vehicle as required	20	200	
38	89 (2)	not return recalled trader's plate to authority as required	20	200	
39	91 (1)	not tell authority about lost/stolen/destroyed identification label for trader's plate as required	20	200	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.15** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
40	91 (3)	not provide statement confirming/ explaining circumstances of loss/theft/ destruction of identification label for trader's plate as required	20	200	
41	93 (a)	not tell authority about recovered identification label for trader's plate as required	20	200	
42	93 (b)	not give recovered identification label for trader's plate to authority as required	20	200	
43	97 (1) (a)	use vehicle with illegible trader's plate identification label	20	200	
44	97 (1) (b)	use vehicle with changed trader's plate identification label	20	200	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
45	97 (1) (c)	use vehicle with trader's plate identification label for another trader's plate	20	200	
46	97 (1) (d)	use vehicle with void trader's plate identification label	20	200	
47	97 (1) (e)	use vehicle with expired trader's plate identification label	20	200	
48	97 (2)	lend/part with trader's plate identification label	20	200	
49	98 (a)	not record use of trader's plate for journey as required	20	200	
50	98 (b)	not keep record of use of trader's plate as required	20	200	
51	98 (c)	not produce record of use of trader's plate to police officer/authorised person	20	200	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.15** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
52	99 (2)	driver/person in charge/person issued trader's plate not answer police officer's/authorised person's question about use of trader's plate	20	200	
53	100 (1)	not notify authority of sale/disposition/ cessation of business with trader's plate as required	20	200	
54	101 (2)	not return trader's plate not entitled to as required	20	200	
55	101 (3)	not return expired trader's plate as required	20	200	
56	107 (2)	drive unsafely maintained vehicle	20	474	
57	107 (3)	tow unsafely maintained combination vehicle	20	474	
58	107 (4)	operator not maintain vehicle safe to drive	20	474	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
59	107 (5)	operator not maintain trailer safe to tow	20	474	
60	108 (2)	drive vehicle without emission control system fitted	20	245	
61	108 (3)	drive vehicle with emission control system not maintained	20	245	
62	108 (4)	tow combination vehicle without emission control system fitted	20	245	
63	108 (5)	tow combination vehicle with emission control system not maintained	20	245	
64	108 (6)	operator not ensure emission control system fitted to vehicle	20	245	
65	108 (7)	operator not ensure emission control system maintained	20	245	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.15** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66	109 (2)				
66.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>plant not comply with sch 1, s 1.5</li> </ul>	driver/operator plant not comply with specifications/unsafe	20	474	
66.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to seatbelts, seatbelt anchorages or head restraints</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—seatbelts/seatbelt anchorages/head restraints	20	474	
66.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to suspension, vehicle body or chassis structural members</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—suspension/vehicle body/chassis structural member	20	245	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to anything not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—other	20	200	
66.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to steering or s 1.24</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—steering	20	368	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.15** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to turning ability or s 1.25</li></ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—turning ability	20	200	
66.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to ability to travel backwards and forwards or s 1.26</li></ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—travel backwards and forwards	20	200	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to protrusions or s 1.27</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—protrusions	20	200	
66.9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to oil or grease (other than LPG) containment or s 1.28</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—oil/grease/fuel containment	20	245	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.15** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to driver's view or location of controls or s 1.29</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—driver's view/control location	20	200	
66.11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to seating or s 1.30</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—seating	20	245	
66.12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to child restraint anchorages or s 1.31</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—child restraint anchorages	20	474	



column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.13	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to door latches or hinges or s 1.32</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—door latches/hinges	20	200	
66.14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to mudguards or s 1.33</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—mudguards	20	200	
66.15	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to horns or other audible devices or s 1.34</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—horn/other audible device	20	200	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.15** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.16	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to rear-vision mirrors or ss 1.35-1.37</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear-vision mirrors	20	200	
66.17	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to automatic transmission or automatic transmission controls or indicators or s 1.38</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—automatic transmission/automatic transmission control/indicator	20	200	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to diesel engines or diesel engine devices or s 1.39</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—diesel engine/diesel engine device	20	200	
66.19	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to bonnet securing devices or s 1.40</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—bonnet securing device	20	200	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to electrical wiring, components, connections, installations, connectors or conductors or other electrical items or s 1.41</li></ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—electrical wiring/components/connection/installation/connector/conductor/other electrical item	20	200	
66.21	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to speedometers or s 1.42</li></ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—speedometer	20	200	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.22	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to television receivers or visual display units or s 1.43</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—television receiver/visual display unit	20	200	
66.23	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle (other than motorbike, motortrike or moped) not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to windscreens, windows, interior partitions or glazing or ss 1.44-1.47</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor (other than motorbike, motortrike or moped) vehicle not comply with standard—windscreen/window/interior partition/glazing	20	200	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.15** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.24	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to windscreen-wipers or washers or s 1.48</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—windscreen-wipers/washers	20	200	
66.25	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 or s 1.49 in relation to wheels</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—road wheels	20	245	
66.26	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 or s 1.49 in relation to tyres or ss 1.50-1.56</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—tyres	20	200	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.27	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to motorbike steering, handlebars, footrests or chainguards or ss 1.57-1.59</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—motorbike steering/handlebars/footrests/chainguard	20	200	
66.28	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>accredited operator of public passenger vehicle not comply with sch 1, s 1.60 requirement in relation to fire extinguisher</li> </ul>	accredited operator not comply with standard—minimum classification and rating/required number/location of fire extinguisher	20	241	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.15** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.29	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>accredited operator of public passenger vehicle not comply with sch 1, s 1.61 in relation to proper working order of fire extinguisher</li> </ul>	accredited operator not comply with standard—keep fire extinguisher in proper working order	20	241	
66.30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to vehicle or engine identification numbers or s 1.62</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—vehicle/engine identification number	20	200	



column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.31	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to compliance plates or s 1.63</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—compliance plate	20	200	
66.32	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to white or silver band or s 1.64</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—white/silver band	20	200	
66.33	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to unauthorised or prohibited warning signs or s 1.65</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—unauthorised warning sign	20	200	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.34	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to axles or axle groups or s 1.66</li></ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—axles/axle groups	20	200	
66.35	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to vehicle/combination dimensions (including width, length, rear overhang, height or ground clearance) or ss 1.67-1.75</li></ul>	driver/operator vehicle/combination not comply with standard—width/length/rear overhang/height/ground clearance/other dimensions	20	200	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.36	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to lights or ss 1.76-1.108, s 1.120, s 1.121, s 1.125 and s 1.126</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—headlights/parking lights/daytime running lights/tail-lights/numberplate lights/clearance lights/external cabin lights/side marker lights/brakelights/reversing lights/direction indicator lights/fog lights/prohibited lights/other lights	20	200	
66.37	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to reflectors or ss 1.110-1.115 and s 1.120</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear reflectors/side reflectors/front reflectors/other reflectors	20	200	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.15** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.38	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to warning lights or signs on buses carrying children or ss 1.116-1.119</li> </ul>	driver/operator bus not comply with standard—warning lights/sign on bus carrying children	20	245	
66.39	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to rear marking plates or s 1.122</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear marking plates	20	200	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.40	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to signalling devices or ss 1.123-1.125</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—signalling devices	20	200	
66.41	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to brakes or ss 1.129-1.138</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—brakes	20	368	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.42	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to crankcase gases or other exhaust emissions or ss 1.139-1.141</li></ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—crankcase gases/exhaust emissions	20	241	
66.43	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to exhaust systems (other than noise emissions) or s 1.142 and s 1.145</li></ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—exhaust system	20	245	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.44	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to noise emissions or s 1.143, s 1.144 and ss 1.146-1.150</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—noise emissions	20	245	
66.45	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to LPG fuel systems (including LPG labelling) or s 1.151</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—LPG fuel systems/LPG labelling	20	245	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.15** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.46	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to natural gas fuel systems or s 1.152</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—natural gas fuel systems	20	241	
66.47	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to hydrogen-powered fuel systems or s 1.152A</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—hydrogen-powered vehicle fuel systems/labelling	20	245	



column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.48	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to electric-powered propulsion systems or s 1.152B</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—electric-powered vehicle propulsion systems/labelling	20	245	
66.49	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to unleaded petrol motor vehicles or s 1.153</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—unleaded petrol motor vehicles	20	245	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.15** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to couplings or ss 1.154 and s 1.155</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—couplings	20	245	
67 67.1	110 (2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to suspension, vehicle body or chassis structural members</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—suspension/vehicle body/chassis structural member	20	245	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
67.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to anything not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—other	20	200	
67.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to protrusions or s 1.27</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard— protrusions	20	200	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
67.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to oil or grease (other than LPG) containment or s 1.28</li></ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—oil/grease containment	20	245	
67.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to door latches or hinges or s 1.32</li></ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—door latches/hinges	20	200	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
67.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to mudguards or s 1.33</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—mudguards	20	200	
67.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to electrical wiring, connections, installations, connectors or conductors or other electrical items or s 1.41</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—electrical wiring/connection/installation/connector/conductor/other electrical item	20	200	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.15** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
67.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 or s 1.49 in relation to wheels</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—road wheels	20	245	
67.9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 or s 1.49 in relation to tyres or ss 1.50-1.56</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—tyres	20	200	
67.10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to vehicle identification numbers or s 1.62</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—vehicle identification number	20	200	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
67.11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to compliance plates or s 1.63</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—compliance plate	20	200	
67.12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to white or silver band or s 1.64</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—white/silver band	20	200	
67.13	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, or ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to unauthorised or prohibited warning signs or s 1.65</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—unauthorised warning sign	20	200	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
67.14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to axles or axle groups or s 1.66</li></ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—axles/axle groups	20	200	
67.15	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to trailer dimensions (including width, length, rear overhang, drawbar length, height or ground clearance) or ss 1.67-1.75</li></ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—width/length/rear overhang/drawbar length/height/other dimensions	20	200	



column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
67.16	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to lights or s 1.77, s 1.78, s 1.86, ss 1.88-1.93, ss 1.95-1.102, ss 1.104-1.106, s 1.108, s 1.109, s 1.120 and s 1.121</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—tail-lights/numberplate lights/clearance lights/side marker lights/brakelights/reversing lights/direction indicator lights/rear fog lights/prohibited lights/other lights	20	200	
67.17	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to reflectors or ss 1.110-1.115</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—rear reflectors/side reflectors/front reflectors/other reflectors	20	200	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.15** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
67.18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to rear marking plates or s 1.122</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—rear marking plates	20	200	
67.19	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to brakes or ss 1.129-1.132 and ss 1.136-1.138</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—brakes	20	368	
67.20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to couplings or ss 1.154 and 1.155</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—couplings	20	245	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
68	111 (1)				
68.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to something not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item</li> </ul>	driver/operator combination not comply with standard—other	20	245	
68.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to warning signs or s 1.65</li> </ul>	driver/operator combination not comply with standard—warning signs	20	245	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.15** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
68.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to dimensions (including length or ground clearance) or s 1.67, s 1.68, s 1.74 and s 1.75</li> </ul>	driver/operator combination not comply with standard—length/ground clearance/other dimensions	20	245	
68.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to brakes or ss 1.129-1.132</li> </ul>	driver/operator combination not comply with standard—brakes	20	368	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
69 69.1	111 (2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>vehicle in combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to something not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item</li></ul>	driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—other	20	245	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
69.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>vehicle in combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to brakes or s 1.129, s 1.130 and s 1.132</li></ul>	driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—brakes	20	368	
69.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>vehicle in combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to couplings or s 1.154 and s 1.155</li></ul>	driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—couplings	20	245	
70	114 (3) (a)	modify/add component contrary to standards	20	200	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
71	114 (3) (b)	modify/add component without certification	20	200	
72	122 (1) (a)	authorised examiner not tell authority about change of name as required	5	193	
73	122 (1) (b)	authorised examiner not return certificate of appointment to authority for amendment after change of name as required	5	193	
74	122 (2) (a)	authorised examiner not tell authority orally about change of address as required	5	193	
75	122 (2) (b)	authorised examiner not tell authority in writing about change of address as required	5	193	
76	126	authorised examiner appointment cancelled/suspended not return certificate of appointment to authority as required	20	200	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.15** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
77	137	proprietor approval cancelled/suspended not return certificate of approval of premises to authority as required	20	200	
78	138	proprietor not display certificate of approval of premises as required	5	193	
79	139 (1) (a)	proprietor not keep up-to-date copy of light vehicle manual/heavy vehicle manual/Australian design rules at premises	5	193	
80	139 (1) (b)	proprietor not keep up-to-date copy of document applied/adopted/incorporated in light vehicle manual/heavy vehicle manual at premises	5	193	
81	139 (2)	proprietor not make copy of required documents available for inspection as required	5	193	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
82	140	proprietor not display approved inspection station notice as required	5	193	
83	141 (a)	previous proprietor not tell authority in writing about ceasing to be proprietor as required	5	193	
84	141 (b)	previous proprietor not return certificate of approval for premises after ceasing to be proprietor as required	5	193	
85	142 (a)	proprietor not tell authority about change of name as required	5	193	
86	142 (b)	proprietor not return certificate of approval of premises to authority for amendment after change of name as required	5	193	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.15** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
87	143 (4)				
87.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for notice under 143 (2)</li> </ul>	registered operator/person in control not produce vehicle for inspection as required	20	200	
87.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for notice under 143 (3)</li> </ul>	registered operator/person in control not produce vehicle for inspection at changed time/place as required	20	200	
88	147 (a)	proprietor allow employee not authorised examiner to test/inspect vehicle	20	200	
89	147 (b)	proprietor allow employee authorised examiner to test/inspect vehicle not in certificate of approval for premises/examiner's certificate of appointment	20	200	
90	149 (1)	person not authorised examiner inspect/test vehicle	20	200	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
91	149 (2)	pretend to be authorised examiner	20	368	
92	149 (3)	proprietor unapproved premises permit inspection/testing of vehicle at premises	20	200	
93	149 (4)	proprietor pretend premises approved	20	368	
94	155 (3)	operator not have allotted engine number stamped on/attached to vehicle part as required	20	200	
95	156 (1)	stamp/attach component identification number to vehicle part without authority	20	200	
96	156 (3)	change/deface/remove/interfere with component identification number without authority	20	200	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.15** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
97	156 (4)	knowingly possess vehicle part with changed/defaced/removed/interfered with component identification number without authority	20	200	
98	157 (a)	person changing/replacing vehicle part not tell authority about change/replacement as required	20	200	
99	157 (b)	person changing/replacing vehicle part not keep copy of notice as required	20	200	
100	157 (c)	person changing/replacing vehicle part not produce copy of notice to police officer/authorised person	20	200	

## Dictionary

(see s 3)

*Note 1* The [Legislation Act](#) contains definitions and other provisions relevant to this regulation.

*Note 2* For example, the [Legislation Act](#), dict, pt 1 defines the following terms:

- chief police officer
- police officer.

*Note 3* Terms used in this regulation have the same meaning that they have in the [Road Transport \(General\) Act 1999](#) (see [Legislation Act](#), s 148.) For example, the following terms are defined in the [Road Transport \(General\) Act 1999](#), dict:

- approved community work or social development program
- bicycle
- camera-detected offence
- infringement notice
- jurisdiction
- light rail vehicle
- motor vehicle
- registrable or rail vehicle
- reminder notice
- ride
- road
- road related area
- road transport authority (or authority) (see s 16).

***administering authority***, for an infringement notice offence—see the [Act](#), dictionary and also section 8.

***approved interlock installer***—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73S.

***approved interlock service provider***—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73S.

***authorised person***—see the [Act](#), dictionary and also section 9 and section 10.

***corresponding law***—see the [Road Transport \(Vehicle Registration\) Act 1999](#), dictionary.

***discharge action***, in relation to a person served with an infringement notice, for part 2 (Infringement notices)—see section 4E.

***DRS***—see the [Road Transport \(Public Passenger Services\) Regulation 2002](#), dictionary.

***exemption certificate***—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73ZG.

***fitted interlock***—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#).

***holiday period***—see section 22 (Meaning of *holiday period*).

***identifying particulars***, for part 2 (Infringement notices)—

- (a) generally—see section 4A; and
- (b) for an animal involved in an infringement notice offence—see section 4B; and
- (c) for a registrable vehicle involved in an infringement notice offence—see section 4C; and
- (d) for a light rail vehicle involved in an infringement notice offence—see section 4CA; and
- (e) for an authorised person—see section 4D.

***infringement notice offence***—see the [Act](#), dictionary and also section 5.

***infringement notice penalty***—see the [Act](#), dictionary and also section 6.

***interlock***—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73S.

***interlock condition***—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73W.

***interlock data record***—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73S.

***interlock driver***—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73S.

***interlock exemption***—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73ZE.

***interlock period***, for a person—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73S.

***national schedule offence***—see section 19 (1).

***non-national schedule offence***—see section 20 (1).

***prison***, for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

***pu***, for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

***school zone***—see the [Road Transport \(Road Rules\) Regulation 2017](#), section 23 (2).

***traffic offence detection device***—see the [Road Transport \(Safety and Traffic Management\) Act 1999](#), dictionary.

< for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

≤ for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

> for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

≥ for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

## Endnotes

### 1 About the endnotes

Amending and modifying laws are annotated in the legislation history and the amendment history. Current modifications are not included in the republished law but are set out in the endnotes.

Not all editorial amendments made under the [Legislation Act 2001](#), part 11.3 are annotated in the amendment history. Full details of any amendments can be obtained from the Parliamentary Counsel's Office.

Uncommenced amending laws are not included in the republished law. The details of these laws are underlined in the legislation history. Uncommenced expiries are underlined in the legislation history and amendment history.

If all the provisions of the law have been renumbered, a table of renumbered provisions gives details of previous and current numbering.

The endnotes also include a table of earlier republications.

### 2 Abbreviation key

A = Act	NI = Notifiable instrument
AF = Approved form	o = order
am = amended	om = omitted/repealed
amdt = amendment	ord = ordinance
AR = Assembly resolution	orig = original
ch = chapter	par = paragraph/subparagraph
CN = Commencement notice	pres = present
def = definition	prev = previous
DI = Disallowable instrument	(prev...) = previously
dict = dictionary	pt = part
disallowed = disallowed by the Legislative Assembly	r = rule/subrule
div = division	reloc = relocated
exp = expires/expired	renum = renumbered
Gaz = gazette	R[X] = Republication No
hdg = heading	RI = reissue
IA = Interpretation Act 1967	s = section/subsection
ins = inserted/added	sch = schedule
LA = Legislation Act 2001	sdiv = subdivision
LR = legislation register	SL = Subordinate law
LRA = Legislation (Republication) Act 1996	sub = substituted
mod = modified/modification	<u>underlining</u> = whole or part not commenced or to be expired



---

### 3 Legislation history

**Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005 SL2005-11**

notified LR 27 June 2005  
s 1, s 2 commenced 27 June 2005 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 4 July 2005 (s 2)

as amended by

**Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment Regulation 2005 (No 2) SL2005-22 sch 2 pt 2.2**

notified LR 15 September 2005  
s 1, s 2 commenced 15 September 2005 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 2 pt 2.2 commenced 16 September 2005 (s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2005 (No 1) SL2005-39 pt 3**

notified LR 14 December 2005  
s 1, s 2 commenced 14 December 2005 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 3 commenced 15 December 2005 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2005 (No 1) SL2005-41**

notified LR 14 December 2005  
s 1, s 2 commenced 14 December 2005 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 15 December 2005 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2006 (No 1) SL2006-30**

notified LR 26 June 2006  
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2006 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 3 July 2006 (s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation (Taxi Licences) Amendment  
Regulation 2006 (No 2) SL2006-31 sch 1 pt 1.2**

notified LR 26 June 2006

s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2006 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 2 July 2006 (s 2 and see [Road Transport  
Legislation Amendment Act 2006](#) A2006-26 s 2 and [CN2006-12](#))

**Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Amendment  
Regulation 2006 (No 1) SL2006-32 sch 1 pt 1.3**

notified LR 26 June 2006

s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2006 (LA s 75 (1))

amdt 1.40, amdt 1.42, amdt 1.44 commenced 3 July 2006 (s 2 (1) and  
see [Road Transport \(Offences\) Amendment Regulation 2006 \(No 1\)](#)  
SL2006-30 s 2)

sch 1 pt 1.3 remainder commenced 3 July 2006 (s 2 (2))

**Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment  
Act 2007 A2007-6 s 5**

notified LR 23 March 2007

s 1, s 2 commenced 23 March 2007 (LA s 75 (1))

s 5 commenced 24 March 2007 (s 2)

**Planning and Development (Consequential Amendments) Act 2007  
A2007-25 sch 1 pt 1.28**

notified LR 13 September 2007

s 1, s 2 commenced 13 September 2007 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 pt 1.28 commenced 31 March 2008 (s 2 and see [Planning and  
Development Act 2007](#) A2007-24, s 2 and [CN2008-1](#))

**Holidays (Canberra Day) Amendment Act 2007 A2007-30 s 6**

notified LR 2 October 2007

s 1, s 2 commenced 2 October 2007 (LA s 75 (1))

s 6 commenced 3 October 2007 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2007 (No 1)  
SL2007-41**

notified LR 19 December 2007

s 1, s 2 commenced 19 December 2007 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 20 December 2007 (s 2 and see [Victims of  
Crime Amendment Act 2007](#) A2007-44, s 2)

**Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008 A2008-1 sch 1 pt 1.8  
(as am by A2008-39 s 4)**

notified LR 26 February 2008  
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 February 2008 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 pt 1.8 commenced 1 October 2008 (s 2 as am by A2008-39 s 4)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2008 (No 1)  
SL2008-23**

notified LR 10 June 2008  
s 1, s 2 commenced 10 June 2008 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 11 June 2008 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Amendment Act 2008  
A2008-39**

notified LR 22 August 2008  
s 1, s 2 commenced 22 August 2008 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 23 August 2008 (s 2)

*Note* This Act only amends the [Road Transport \(Third-Party Insurance\) Act 2008 A2008-1](#).

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2008 (No 2)  
SL2008-47 sch 1 pt 1.2**

notified LR 1 December 2008  
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 December 2008 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 2 December 2008 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Amendment Act 2009  
A2009-16 sch 3 pt 3.2**

notified LR 2 April 2009  
s 1, s 2 commenced 2 April 2009 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 3 pt 3.2 commenced 5 July 2009 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009 A2009-22  
sch 1 pt 1.7**

notified LR 3 September 2009  
s 1, s 2 commenced 3 September 2009 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 pt 1.7 commenced 3 March 2010 (s 2 and LA s 79)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2009 (No 1)**

**SL2009-52**

notified LR 1 December 2009  
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 December 2009 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 7 December 2009 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010**

**SL2010-4 sch 3 pt 3.2**

notified LR 1 March 2010  
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 March 2010 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 3 pt 3.2 commenced 3 March 2010 (s 2 and see [Road Transport \(Mass, Dimensions and Loading\) Act 2009](#) A2009-22, s 2 and LA s 79)

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2010 (No 1)**

**SL2010-5 pt 2**

notified LR 1 March 2010  
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 March 2010 (LA s 75 (1))  
s 38 commenced 15 March 2011 (s 2 (2))  
pt 2 remainder commenced 15 March 2010 (s 2 (1))

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2010 (No 2)**

**SL2010-7 pt 3, sch 1 pt 1.3**

notified LR 16 March 2010  
s 1, s 2 commenced 16 March 2010 (LA s 75 (1))  
amds 1.21, 1.22, 1.24, 1.25 commenced 7 April 2010 (s 2 (2))  
pt 3, sch 1 pt 1.3 remainder commenced 17 March 2010 (s 2 (1))

**Statute Law Amendment Act 2010 A2010-18 sch 3 pt 3.17**

notified LR 13 May 2010  
s 1, s 2 commenced 13 May 2010 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 3 pt 3.17 commenced 3 June 2010 (s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2010 (No 3)**

**SL2010-28 pt 5**

notified LR 30 June 2010  
s 1, s 2 commenced 30 June 2010 (LA s 75 (1))  
ss 52, 55-57 commenced 1 July 2010 (s 2 (1))  
pt 5 remainder commenced 31 August 2010 (s 2 (3))

**Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Legislation Amendment Act 2010 A2010-47 pt 7**

notified LR 25 November 2010  
s 1, s 2 commenced 25 November 2010 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 7 commenced 1 December 2010 (s 2 (2) and see [Road Transport \(Alcohol and Drugs\) \(Random Drug Testing\) Amendment Act 2010 A2010-27](#), s 2 and [CN2010-15](#))

**Statute Law Amendment Act 2011 A2011-3 sch 3 pt 3.30**

notified LR 22 February 2011  
s 1, s 2 commenced 22 February 2011 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 3 pt 3.30 commenced 1 March 2011 (s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2011 A2011-14 pt 5**

notified LR 11 May 2011  
s 1, s 2 commenced 11 May 2011 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 5 commenced 3 June 2011 (s 2 (1) and [CN2011-7](#))

**Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Legislation Amendment Act 2011 A2011-15 pt 6**

notified LR 12 May 2011  
s 1, s 2 commenced 12 May 2011 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 6 commenced 13 May 2011 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2011 (No 1) SL2011-15**

notified LR 16 June 2011  
s 1, s 2 commenced 16 June 2011 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 1 July 2011 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Amendment Regulation 2011 (No 1) SL2011-28 sch 1 pt 1.3**

notified LR 31 October 2011  
s 1, s 2 commenced 31 October 2011 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 pt 1.3 commenced 1 November 2011 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2012 (No 1) SL2012-2**

notified LR 27 January 2012  
s 1, s 2 commenced 27 January 2012 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 15 February 2012 (s 2)

## Endnotes

**Road Transport (General) Amendment Act 2012 A2012-7 sch 1 pt 1.1**

notified LR 3 April 2012  
s 1, s 2 commenced 3 April 2012 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 pt 1.1 commenced 4 April 2012 (s 2)

**Road Transport (General) Amendment Act 2012 (No 2) A2012-16 sch 1 pt 1.4**

notified LR 15 May 2012  
s 1, s 2 commenced 15 May 2012 (LA s 75 (1))  
amdt 1.16 commenced 15 May 2014 (s 2 (2))  
sch 1 pt 1.4 commenced 15 November 2012 (s 2 and LA s 79)

**Road Transport (General) (Infringement Notices) Amendment Act 2012 A2012-24 sch 1 pt 1.3**

notified LR 24 May 2012  
s 1, s 2 commenced 24 May 2012 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 pt 1.3 commenced 24 May 2013 (s 2 (2))

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2012 (No 2) SL2012-22**

notified LR 14 June 2012  
s 1, s 2 commenced 14 June 2012 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 1 July 2012 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Amendment Regulation 2012 (No 2) SL2012-37 sch 1**

notified LR 10 September 2012  
s 1, s 2 commenced 10 September 2012 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 commenced 11 September 2012 (s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2013 A2013-13 sch 1 pt 1.4**

notified LR 17 April 2013  
s 1, s 2 commenced 17 April 2013 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 pt 1.4 commenced 24 May 2013 (s 2 (2) and see [Road Transport \(General\) \(Infringement Notices\) Amendment Act 2012 A2012-24 s 2 \(2\)](#))

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2013 (No 1)****SL2013-11 pt 4**

notified LR 23 May 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 23 May 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 4 commenced 24 May 2013 (s 2 and see [Road Transport \(General\) \(Infringement Notices\) Amendment Act 2012](#) A2012-24 s 2 (2))

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2013 (No 2) A2013-24****pt 7**

notified LR 17 June 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 17 June 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 7 commenced 17 June 2014 (s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2013 (No 2)****SL2013-14 pt 2**

notified LR 17 June 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 17 June 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 2 commenced 1 July 2013 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2013 (No 1)****SL2013-19**

notified LR 28 June 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 28 June 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 1 July 2013 (s 2 and see [Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2013 \(No 2\)](#) SL2013-14 s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2013 (No 3)****SL2013-20 pt 2**

notified LR 29 July 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 29 July 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 2 commenced 1 August 2013 (s 2)

**Heavy Vehicle National Law (Consequential Amendments) Act 2013****A2013-52 pt 10**

notified LR 9 December 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 9 December 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 10 commenced 10 February 2014 (s 2 and see [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\) Act 2013](#) A2013-51, s 2 (1) and [CN2014-2](#))

## Endnotes

### **Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2014 (No 1)**

#### **SL2014-2 pt 2**

notified LR 7 February 2014

s 1, s 2 commenced 7 February 2014 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 2 commenced 10 February 2014 (s 2 and see [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\) Act 2013](#) A2013-51, s 2 (1) and [CN2014-2](#))

### **Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2014 (No 2)**

#### **SL2014-8 pt 4**

notified LR 10 June 2014

s 1, s 2 commenced 10 June 2014 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 4 commenced 17 June 2014 (s 2 (3) and see [Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2013 \(No 2\)](#) A2013-24 s 2)

### **Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2014 A2014-25 pt 4**

notified LR 12 June 2014

s 1, s 2 commenced 12 June 2014 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 4 commenced 13 June 2014 (s 2)

### **Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment Regulation 2014 (No 2) SL2014-11 s 24**

notified LR 26 June 2014

s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2014 (LA s 75 (1))

s 24 commenced 27 June 2014 (s 2)

### **Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2014 (No 1)**

#### **SL2014-18**

notified LR 31 July 2014

s 1, s 2 commenced 31 July 2014 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 1 August 2014 (s 2)

### **Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2015 (No 1)**

#### **SL2015-25**

notified LR 2 July 2015

s 1, s 2 commenced 2 July 2015 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 1 August 2015 (s 2 and [CN2015-11](#))

### **Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2015 A2015-30 pt 6**

notified LR 21 August 2015

s 1, s 2 commenced 21 August 2015 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 6 commenced 22 August 2015 (s 2)



**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2015 (No 1)****A2015-33 pt 2**

notified LR 29 October 2015  
s 1, s 2 commenced 29 October 2015 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 2 commenced 1 November 2015 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2015 (No 2)****SL2015-44**

notified LR 23 December 2015  
s 1, s 2 commenced 23 December 2015 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 24 December 2015 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2016 (No 1)****SL2016-1**

notified LR 4 February 2016  
s 1, s 2 commenced 4 February 2016 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 6 February 2016 (s 2 (a))

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2016 A2016-3 pt 6**

notified LR 24 February 2016  
s 1, s 2 commenced 24 February 2016 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 6 commenced 25 February 2016 (s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2016 (No 2) A2016-14****pt 3**

notified LR 17 March 2016  
s 1, s 2 commenced 17 March 2016 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 3 commenced 18 March 2016 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment Regulation 2016 (No 1) SL2016-15 s 9, s 10**

notified LR 29 June 2016  
s 1, s 2 commenced 29 June 2016 (LA s 75 (1))  
s 9, s 10 commenced 1 July 2016 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2016 (No 2)****SL2016-18**

notified LR 30 June 2016  
s 1, s 2 commenced 30 June 2016 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 25 July 2016 (s 2)

## Endnotes

**Road Transport (Taxi Industry Innovation) Legislation Amendment Regulation 2016 (No 1) SL2016-20 sch 1 pt 1.3**

notified LR 26 July 2016  
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 July 2016 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 pt 1.3 commenced 1 August 2016 (s 2 (1))

**Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment Regulation 2016 (No 2) SL2016-21 s 6**

notified LR 26 July 2016  
s 1, s 2 commenced 18 August 2016 (LA s 75 (1))  
s 6 commenced 1 September 2016 (s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2017 (No 1) SL2017-14 pt 2**

notified LR 13 June 2017  
s 1, s 2 commenced 13 June 2017 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 2 commenced 1 July 2017 (s 2 (1))

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2017 (No 2) SL2017-23 pt 2**

notified LR 7 August 2017  
s 1, s 2 commenced 7 August 2017 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 2 commenced 15 August 2017 (s 2 and see [Road Transport Reform \(Light Rail\) Legislation Amendment Act 2017 A2017-21 s 2](#))

**Road Transport Reform (Light Rail) Legislation Amendment Act 2017 A2017-21 pt 5**

notified LR 8 August 2017  
s 1, s 2 commenced 8 August 2017 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 5 commenced 15 August 2017 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2017 (No 1) SL2017-30**

notified LR 14 September 2017  
s 1, s 2 commenced 14 September 2017 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 18 September 2017 (s 2)

**Justice and Community Safety Legislation Amendment Act 2017 (No 3) A2017-38 pt 16**

notified LR 9 November 2017  
s 1, s 2 commenced 9 November 2017 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 16 commenced 16 November 2017 (s 2 (1))

**Road Transport (Road Rules) (Consequential Amendments)****Regulation 2017 (No 1) SL2017-44 sch 1 pt 1.4**

notified LR 21 December 2017

s 1, s 2 commenced 21 December 2017 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 pt 1.4 commenced 30 April 2018 (s 2 and see [Road Transport \(Road Rules\) Regulation 2017](#) SL2017-43 s 2)

**Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment****Regulation 2018 (No 1) SL2018-3 sch 1 pt 1.1**

notified LR 12 April 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 12 April 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 pt 1.1 amdt 1.2 commenced 30 April 2018 (s 2 (1) and see [Road Transport \(Road Rules\) Regulation 2017](#) SL2017-43 s 2)

sch 1 pt 1.1 amdt 1.1 commenced 14 April 2018 (s 2 (2))

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2018 (No 1)****SL2018-6**

notified LR 7 May 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 7 May 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 8 May 2018 (s 2)

**Road Transport Reform (Light Rail) Legislation Amendment Act 2018****A2018-19 sch 1 pt 1.6**

notified LR 17 May 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 17 May 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 pt 1.6 commenced 24 May 2018 (s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2018 (No 1)****SL2018-11 pt 3**

notified LR 28 June 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 28 June 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 3 commenced 1 July 2018 (s 2 (1))

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2018 (No 2)****SL2018-14**

notified LR 2 August 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 2 August 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 1 September 2018 (s 2)

## Endnotes

### **Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2018 (No 2)**

#### **SL2018-16 pt 3**

notified LR 6 September 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 6 September 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 3 commenced 8 October 2018 (s 2 (2))

### **Road Transport (Road Rules) Amendment Regulation 2018 (No 1)**

#### **SL2018-19 s 9**

notified LR 11 October 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 11 October 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

s 9 commenced 29 October 2018 (s 2 (1))

### **Statute Law Amendment Act 2018 A2018-42 sch 3 pt 3.29**

notified LR 8 November 2018

s 1, s 2 taken to have commenced 1 July 2018 (LA s 75 (2))

sch 3 pt 3.29 commenced 22 November 2018 (s 2 (1))

### **Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2018 (No 3)**

#### **SL2018-23**

notified LR 29 November 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 29 November 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 30 November 2018 (s 2)

### **Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Amendment Regulation 2018 (No 1) SL2018-26 sch 1**

notified LR 13 December 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 13 December 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 commenced 14 December 2018 (s 2)

## 4 Amendment history

### Commencement

s 2 om LA s 89 (4)

### Dictionary

s 3 am [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.17

### Meaning of *identifying particulars*—pt 2

s 4A ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.12  
am [A2017-21](#) s 39; pars renum R58 LA

### *Identifying particulars* for animal for infringement notice offence involving an animal—pt 2

s 4B ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.12

### *Identifying particulars* for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving registrable vehicle—pt 2

s 4C ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.12  
am [SL2018-11](#) s 6

### *Identifying particulars* for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving light rail vehicle—pt 2

s 4CA ins [A2017-21](#) s 40

### *Identifying particulars* for authorised person for infringement notice offence—pt 2

s 4D ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.12  
am [A2013-52](#) s 49

### Meaning of *discharge action*—pt 2

s 4E ins [A2013-13](#) amdt 1.8

### Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def *infringement notice penalty*, par (a)

s 6 am [SL2007-41](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 4; [A2013-52](#) s 50;  
[SL2015-25](#) s 4; [SL2016-18](#) s 4; [SL2017-30](#) s 4

### Administering authority—Act, dict, def *administering authority*

s 8 am [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.11, amdt 1.12; [A2008-1](#) amdt 1.29;  
pars renum R13 LA; [A2009-22](#) amdt 1.20; [SL2010-4](#)  
amdt 3.2; pars renum R17 LA; [SL2010-5](#) s 4; [A2013-52](#) s 51,  
s 52; pars renum R39 LA; [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.18

### Authorised people for infringement notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)

s 9 sub [A2013-52](#) s 53

### Authorised people for reminder notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)

s 10 sub [A2013-52](#) s 53

## Endnotes

4 Amendment history

---

**People authorised for infringement notices (other than heavy vehicle infringement notices) etc to have unique number**

s 11 sub [A2013-52](#) s 53

**Infringement notices—service if offender known—Act, s 24 (2)**

s 12 sub [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13  
am [A2013-52](#) s 54; [A2016-3](#) ss 19-22; ss renum R51 LA  
sub [A2017-21](#) s 41

**Infringement notices—service if offender unknown—Act, s 24 (2)**

s 12A ins [A2017-21](#) s 41  
am [SL2018-14](#) s 4

**Infringement notices—service by electronic means—Act, s 24 (2)**

s 12B ins [A2017-21](#) s 41

**Infringement notices for camera-detected offences—time of service—Act, s 24 (2)**

s 13 sub [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13

**Infringement notices—service on nominated person—Act, s 24 (2)**

s 14 sub [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13  
am [A2017-21](#) s 42

**Infringement notices—contents—Act, s 25**

s 14A ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13  
am [A2012-24](#) amdt 1.3, amdt 1.4; [A2013-13](#) amdts 1.9-1.17;  
pars renum R36 LA; [A2013-52](#) s 55, s 56; [A2017-21](#) ss 43-46

**Reminder notices—contents—Act, s 27 (3)**

s 14B ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13  
am [A2012-24](#) amdt 1.5, amdt 1.6; [A2013-13](#) amdts 1.18-1.27;  
pars renum R36 LA; [A2013-52](#) s 57, s 58; [A2017-21](#) ss 47-49

**Extension of time—application within time—Act, s 29 (5)**

s 14C ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13

**Extension of time—application out-of-time—Act, s 29 (5)**

s 14D ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13

**Maximum amount of extended time allowed—Act, s 29 (5)**

s 14E ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13

**Application for infringement notice management plan or addition to plan—contents—Act, s 31A (4) (b)**

s 14EA ins [A2013-13](#) amdt 1.28

**Minimum amount—Act, s 31B (7) (b)**

s 14EB ins [A2013-13](#) amdt 1.28

**Illegal user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *illegal user declaration*, par (b)**

s 14F ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13

- Known user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *known user declaration*, par (c)**  
s 14G ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13  
am [A2017-38](#) s 50; pars renum R60 LA
- Sold vehicle declaration—Act, s 21A, def *sold vehicle declaration*, par (c)**  
s 14H ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13  
am [A2017-38](#) s 51
- Unknown user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *unknown user declaration*, par (c)**  
s 14I ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
- Contents of suspension warning notice—Act, s 42 (2) (a) (iii)**  
s 14J ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
- Contents of suspension confirmation notice—Act, s 42 (4) (d)**  
s 14K ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
- Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44 (3) (c)**  
s 14L ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
- Delegation of administering authority's functions—Act, s 54 (1) (b)**  
s 15 am [SL2018-23](#) s 4
- Infringement notice management plans**  
pt 2A hdg ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6
- Payment by instalments**  
div 2A.1 hdg ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6
- Application—div 2A.1**  
s 16 om [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.14  
ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6
- Condition applying to plan allowing instalment payments—Act, s 31B (7) (b)**  
s 16A ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6
- Payment of amounts under plan—Act, s 31B (7) (c)**  
s 16B ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6
- Non-compliance with plan allowing payment by instalments—Act, s 44A (9) (a)**  
s 16C ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6
- Community work and social development programs**  
div 2A.2 hdg ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6
- Kinds of community work or social development programs that may be approved**  
s 16D ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6
- Application for approval of community work or social development program**  
s 16E ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

## Endnotes

4 Amendment history

---

**When participation in approved program is taken to be finished—Act, s 31B (7) (d)**

s 16F ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

**Application for plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31A (4) (d)**

s 16G ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

**Condition applying to plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31B (7) (b)**

s 16H ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

**Information to be given to administering authority about participation in an approved program—Act, s 44A (9) (b)**

s 16I ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

**Infringement notice management plans—general**

div 2A.3 hdg ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

**Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44A (3) (c)**

s 16J ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

**Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods**

s 21 am [SL2010-5](#) s 5; [SL2015-44](#) s 4; [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.19

**Meaning of *holiday period***

s 22 am [A2007-30](#) s 6; [SL2008-23](#) s 4  
(4) def **public holiday** (d), (5)-(7) exp 19 March 2008 (s 22 (7) (LA s 88 declaration applies))  
am [SL2010-7](#) s 35, s 36, amdts 1.18-1.20; [SL2018-6](#) ss 4-6

**Repeal**

pt 5 hdg om LA s 89 (3)

**Repeal of Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2001**

s 23 om LA s 89 (3)

**Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points**

sch 1 hdg sub [A2011-15](#) s 85; [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-2](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5

**General**

sch 1 pt 1.1 sub [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5



**Australian Road Rules**

sch 1 pt 1.2 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 4; [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4  
 am [SL2010-5](#) ss 6-37, ss 39-44; items renum R18 LA;  
[SL2010-5](#) s 38  
 sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4  
 am [SL2012-2](#) ss 5-11; items renum R31 LA  
 sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5  
 am [SL2013-20](#) ss 4-23; items renum R38 LA  
 sub [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5  
 am [SL2015-44](#) s 5  
 sub [SL2016-18](#) s 5  
 am [SL2016-21](#) s 6; items renum R56 LA  
 sub [SL2017-30](#) s 5  
 om [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.20

**Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)**

sch 1 pt 1.2A ins [A2013-52](#) s 59  
 am [SL2014-2](#) ss 4-7  
 sub [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-1](#) s 4; [SL2016-18](#)  
 s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 5

**Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation**

sch 1 pt 1.2B ins [A2013-52](#) s 59  
 sub [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-1](#) s 4; [SL2016-18](#)  
 s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 5

**Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977**

sch 1 pt 1.3 sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4  
 am [A2010-47](#) ss 138-141; items renum R24 LA; [A2011-15](#)  
 s 86, s 87  
 sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-2](#) s 12; [SL2012-22](#) s 4;  
[SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5  
 am [A2015-30](#) s 15; items renum R47 LA; [SL2015-33](#) s 4;  
 items renum R48 LA  
 sub [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 5

**Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990**

sch 1 pt 1.4 sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4  
 om [A2009-22](#) amdt 1.21  
 sub [SL2013-19](#) s 5  
 om [SL2014-18](#) s 4

**Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999**

sch 1 pt 1.5 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 5; [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4  
 am [A2011-14](#) s 20; items renum R28 LA  
 sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-2](#) s 13; [SL2012-22](#) s 4;  
[SL2013-19](#) s 5; [A2013-24](#) s 42; items renum R42 LA;  
[SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s  
 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 5

## Endnotes

4 Amendment history

---

### Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

sch 1 pt 1.6 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 5; [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4  
am [SL2010-7](#) amdt 1.23; items renum R19 LA; [SL2010-7](#)  
amdt 1.21, amdt 1.22, amdt 1.24; items renum R20 LA;  
[SL2010-28](#) s 53, s 54; items renum R23 LA; [A2010-47](#) s 142;  
[A2011-3](#) amdt 3.282, amdt 3.283; items renum R25 LA  
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4  
am [SL2012-2](#) s 14, s 15; items renum R31 LA  
sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [A2013-24](#) s 43, s 44;  
[SL2014-8](#) ss 37-40; items renum R42 LA; [SL2014-18](#) s 4;  
[SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s  
5

### Road Transport (General) Act 1999

sch 1 pt 1.7 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 5; [SL2007-41](#) s 5  
am [A2008-1](#) amdt 1.30; items renum R13 LA  
sub [SL2009-52](#) s 4  
am [A2010-47](#) ss 143-145; items renum R24 LA; am [A2011-14](#)  
s 21; items renum R28 LA  
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-2](#) s 16  
am [A2012-7](#) amdt 1.1; items renum R32 LA  
sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4  
am [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.15  
sub [SL2013-19](#) s 5  
am [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.16; items renum R40 LA  
sub [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5  
am [A2016-14](#) s 16  
sub [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 5

### Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000

sch 1 pt 1.8 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 5; [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4;  
[SL2011-15](#) s 4  
am [SL2012-2](#) s 17; items renum R31 LA  
sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4;  
[SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s  
5

### Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009

sch 1 pt 1.8A ins [A2009-22](#) amdt 1.22  
am [SL2010-28](#) ss 55-57  
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5  
om [A2013-52](#) s 60

### Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010

sch 1 pt 1.8B ins [SL2010-4](#) amdt 3.3  
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5  
om [A2013-52](#) s 60

**Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005**

sch 1 pt 1.9 sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5  
om [A2008-1](#) amdt 1.31  
ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.17  
sub [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5;  
[SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 5

**Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001**

sch 1 pt 1.10 am [SL2006-31](#) amdts 1.5-1.7; [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.13,  
amdt 1.14; items renum R5 LA (see [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.15)  
sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5  
am [A2009-16](#) amdt 3.2; items renum R15 LA  
sub [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4;  
[SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-18](#)  
s 5  
am [SL2016-20](#) amdt 1.19, amdt 1.20; items renum R55 LA  
sub [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-16](#) ss 8-12; items renum R67 LA

**Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002**

sch 1 pt 1.11 am [SL2005-39](#) ss 8-10; items renum R3 LA (see [SL2005-39](#)  
s 11); [SL2006-31](#) amdt 1.8, amdt 1.9; [SL2006-32](#)  
amdts 1.16-1.38; items renum R5 LA (see [SL2006-32](#)  
amdt 1.39)  
sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4  
am [SL2010-7](#) amdt 1.25; items renum R20 LA  
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4  
am [SL2012-2](#) ss 18-20; items renum R31 LA  
sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4  
am [SL2012-37](#) amdts 1.1-1.5; items renum R34 LA  
am [SL2013-14](#) ss 4-8  
sub [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5;  
[SL2016-18](#) s 5  
am [SL2016-20](#) amdts 1.21-1.38; items renum R55 LA  
sub [SL2017-30](#) s 5  
am [A2018-19](#) amdt 1.13; items renum R64 LA  
sub [SL2018-16](#) s 13

**Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999**

sch 1 pt 1.12 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 6  
am [A2007-6](#) s 5  
sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4;  
[SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [A2014-25](#) s 8; [SL2014-18](#)  
s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5  
am [A2016-14](#) s 17, s 18; items renum R52 LA  
sub [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5  
am [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.21  
sub [SL2018-14](#) s 6

## Endnotes

4 Amendment history

---

### Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

sch 1 pt 1.12A ins [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.22  
am [SL2018-3](#) amdt 1.2; items renum R62 LA  
sub [SL2018-14](#) s 6  
am [SL2018-19](#) s 9; items renum R68 LA

### Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2017

sch 1 pt 1.13 am [SL2005-22](#) amdts 2.5-2.8; items renum R2 LA (see  
[SL2005-22](#) amdt 2.9); [SL2005-41](#) s 4, s 5  
sub [SL2006-30](#) s 6  
am [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.40; items renum R5 LA (see [SL2006-32](#)  
amdt 1.41)  
sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5  
am [A2007-25](#) amdt 1.164; [SL2008-47](#) amdt 1.2, amdt 1.3;  
items renum R14 LA  
sub [SL2009-52](#) s 4  
am [SL2010-5](#) s 45; items renum R18 LA  
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4  
am [SL2012-2](#) s 21, s 22; items renum R31 LA  
sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5  
am [SL2014-11](#) s 24; items renum R43 LA  
sub [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5  
am [SL2015-33](#), s 4; items renum R48 LA; [A2016-14](#) s 19;  
items renum R52 LA; [SL2016-15](#) s 9, s 10; items renum R53  
LA  
sub [SL2016-18](#) s 5  
am [SL2017-14](#) s 4; items renum R57 LA; [SL2017-23](#) s 4  
sub [SL2017-30](#) s 5  
am [SL2018-3](#) amdt 1.1; items renum R61 LA  
sub [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.22; [SL2018-14](#) s 6

### Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

sch 1 pt 1.13A ins [A2008-1](#) amdt 1.32  
sub [A2009-16](#) amdt 3.3; [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4;  
[SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#)  
s 5; [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 6

### Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulation 2008

sch 1 pt 1.13B ins [A2009-16](#) amdt 3.3  
sub [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4;  
[SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-18](#)  
s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 6

**Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999**

sch 1 pt 1.14 am [SL2006-31](#) amdt 1.10  
 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 6  
 am [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.42; items renum R5 LA (see [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.43)  
 sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4;  
[SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#)  
 s 5; [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 6  
 am [A2018-42](#) amdt 3.98

**Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000**

sch 1 pt 1.15 am [SL2006-31](#) amdt 1.11  
 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 6  
 am [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.44; items renum R5 LA (see [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.45)  
 sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4  
 am [SL2011-28](#) amdt 1.3-1.9; items renum R30 LA; [SL2012-2](#)  
 s 23, items renum R31 LA  
 sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4  
 am [SL2013-14](#) s 9, s 10  
 sub [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5;  
[SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5  
 am [SL2018-11](#) s 7, s 8; items renum R65 LA  
 sub [SL2018-14](#) s 6  
 am [SL2018-26](#) amdt 1.1; items renum R71 LA

**Dictionary**

dict am [A2010-18](#) amdt 3.74, amdt 3.75; [A2012-24](#) amdt 1.7;  
[A2017-21](#) s 50; [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.23  
 def **approved interlock installer** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45  
 def **approved interlock service provider** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45  
 def **Australian Road Rules** om [A2010-18](#) amdt 3.76  
 def **corresponding law** ins [A2017-21](#) s 51  
 def **discharge action** ins [A2013-13](#) amdt 1.29  
 def **DRS** ins [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.46  
 def **exemption certificate** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45  
 def **fitted interlock** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45  
 def **identifying particulars** ins [A2017-21](#) s 52  
 def **interlock** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45  
 def **interlock condition** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45  
 def **interlock data record** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45  
 def **interlock driver** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45  
 def **interlock exemption** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45  
 def **interlock period** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45  
 def **prison** ins R14 LA  
 def **pu** ins R14 LA  
 def **school zone** am [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.24

## Endnotes

### 4 Amendment history

---

def < ins R14 LA  
def ≤ ins R14 LA  
def > ins R14 LA  
def ≥ ins R14 LA

## 5 Earlier republications

Some earlier republications were not numbered. The number in column 1 refers to the publication order.

Since 12 September 2001 every authorised republication has been published in electronic pdf format on the ACT legislation register. A selection of authorised republications have also been published in printed format. These republications are marked with an asterisk (\*) in column 1. Electronic and printed versions of an authorised republication are identical.

Republication No and date	Effective	Last amendment made by	Republication for
R1 4 July 2005	4 July 2005– 15 Sept 2005	not amended	new regulation
R2 16 Sept 2005	16 Sept 2005– 14 Dec 2005	<a href="#">SL2005-22</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2005-22</a>
R3 15 Dec 2005	15 Dec 2005– 1 July 2006	<a href="#">SL2005-41</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2005-39</a> and <a href="#">SL2005-41</a>
R4 2 July 2006	2 July 2006– 2 July 2006	<a href="#">SL2006-31</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2006-31</a>
R5 3 July 2006	3 July 2006– 23 Mar 2007	<a href="#">SL2006-32</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2006-30</a> and <a href="#">SL2006-32</a>
R6 24 Mar 2007	24 Mar 2007– 2 Oct 2007	<a href="#">A2007-6</a>	amendments by <a href="#">A2007-6</a>
R7 3 Oct 2007	3 Oct 2007– 19 Dec 2007	<a href="#">A2007-30</a>	amendments by <a href="#">A2007-30</a>
R8 20 Dec 2007	20 Dec 2007– 19 Mar 2008	<a href="#">SL2007-41</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2007-41</a>
R9 20 Mar 2008	20 Mar 2008– 30 Mar 2008	<a href="#">A2008-1</a>	commenced expiry
R10 31 Mar 2008	31 Mar 2008– 10 June 2008	<a href="#">A2008-1</a>	amendments by <a href="#">A2007-25</a>
R11 11 June 2008	11 June 2008– 22 Aug 2008	<a href="#">SL2008-23</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2008-23</a>

## Endnotes

5 Earlier republications

Republication No and date	Effective	Last amendment made by	Republication for
R12 23 Aug 2008	23 Aug 2008– 30 Sept 2008	<a href="#">A2008-39</a>	updated endnotes as amended by <a href="#">A2008-39</a>
R13 1 Oct 2008	1 Oct 2008– 1 Dec 2008	<a href="#">A2008-39</a>	amendments by <a href="#">A2008-1</a> as amended by <a href="#">A2008-39</a>
R14 2 Dec 2008	2 Dec 2008– 4 July 2009	<a href="#">SL2008-47</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2008-47</a>
R15 5 July 2009	5 July 2009– 6 Dec 2009	<a href="#">A2009-16</a>	amendments by <a href="#">A2009-16</a>
R16 7 Dec 2009	7 Dec 2009– 2 Mar 2010	<a href="#">SL2009-52</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2009-52</a>
R17 3 Mar 2010	3 Mar 2010– 14 Mar 2010	<a href="#">SL2010-5</a>	amendments by <a href="#">A2009-22</a> and <a href="#">SL2010-4</a>
R18 15 Mar 2010	15 Mar 2010– 16 Mar 2010	<a href="#">SL2010-5</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2010-5</a>
R19 17 Mar 2010	17 Mar 2010– 6 Apr 2010	<a href="#">SL2010-7</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2010-7</a>
R20 7 Apr 2010	7 Apr 2010– 2 June 2010	<a href="#">SL2010-7</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2010-7</a>
R21 3 June 2010	3 June 2010– 30 June 2010	<a href="#">A2010-18</a>	amendments by <a href="#">A2010-18</a>
R22 1 July 2010	1 July 2010– 30 Aug 2010	<a href="#">SL2010-28</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2010-28</a>
R23 31 Aug 2010	31 Aug 2010– 30 Nov 2010	<a href="#">SL2010-28</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2010-28</a>
R24 1 Dec 2010	1 Dec 2010– 28 Feb 2011	<a href="#">A2010-47</a>	amendments by <a href="#">A2010-47</a>
R25 1 Mar 2011	1 Mar 2011– 14 Mar 2011	<a href="#">A2011-3</a>	amendments by <a href="#">A2011-3</a>
R26 15 Mar 2011	15 Mar 2011– 12 May 2011	<a href="#">A2011-3</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2010-5</a>



Republication No and date	Effective	Last amendment made by	Republication for
R27 13 May 2011	13 May 2011– 2 June 2011	<a href="#">A2011-15</a>	amendments by <a href="#">A2011-15</a>
R28 3 June 2011	3 June 2011– 30 June 2011	<a href="#">A2011-15</a>	amendments by <a href="#">A2011-14</a>
R29* 1 July 2011	1 July 2011– 31 Oct 2011	<a href="#">SL2011-15</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2011-15</a>
R30 1 Nov 2011	1 Nov 2011– 14 Feb 2012	<a href="#">SL2011-28</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2011-28</a>
R31 15 Feb 2012	15 Feb 2012– 3 Apr 2012	<a href="#">SL2012-2</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2012-2</a>
R32 4 Apr 2012	4 Apr 2012– 30 June 2012	<a href="#">A2012-7</a>	amendments by <a href="#">A2012-7</a>
R33 1 July 2012	1 July 2012– 10 Sept 2012	<a href="#">SL2012-22</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2012-22</a>
R34 11 Sept 2012	11 Sept 2012– 14 Nov 2012	<a href="#">SL2012-37</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2012-37</a>
R35 15 Nov 2012	15 Nov 2012– 23 May 2013	<a href="#">SL2012-37</a>	amendments by <a href="#">A2012-16</a>
R36 24 May 2013	24 May 2013– 30 June 2013	<a href="#">SL2013-11</a>	amendments by <a href="#">A2012-24</a> , <a href="#">A2013-13</a> and <a href="#">SL2013-11</a>
R37 1 July 2013	1 July 2013– 31 July 2013	<a href="#">SL2013-19</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2013-14</a> and <a href="#">SL2013-19</a>
R38 1 Aug 2013	1 Aug 2013– 9 Feb 2014	<a href="#">SL2013-20</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2013-20</a>
R39 10 Feb 2014	10 Feb 2014– 14 May 2014	<a href="#">SL2014-2</a>	amendments by <a href="#">A2013-52</a> and <a href="#">SL2014-2</a>
R40 15 May 2014	15 May 2014– 12 June 2014	<a href="#">SL2014-2</a>	amendments by <a href="#">A2012-16</a>
R41 13 June 2014	13 June 2014– 16 June 2014	<a href="#">A2014-25</a>	amendments by <a href="#">A2014-25</a>

## Endnotes

5 Earlier republications

Republication No and date	Effective	Last amendment made by	Republication for
R42 17 June 2014	17 June 2014– 26 June 2014	<a href="#">A2014-25</a>	amendments by <a href="#">A2013-24</a> and <a href="#">SL2014-8</a>
R43 27 June 2014	27 June 2014– 31 July 2014	<a href="#">SL2014-11</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2014-11</a>
R44 1 Aug 2014	1 Aug 2014– 26 May 2015	<a href="#">SL2014-18</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2014-18</a>
R45 27 May 2015	27 May 2015– 31 July 2015	<a href="#">SL2014-18</a>	includes editorial amendments under <a href="#">Legislation Act</a>
R46 1 Aug 2015	1 Aug 2015– 21 Aug 2015	<a href="#">SL2015-25</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2015-25</a>
R47 22 Aug 2015	22 Aug 2015– 31 Oct 2015	<a href="#">A2015-30</a>	amendments by <a href="#">A2015-30</a>
R48 1 Nov 2015	1 Nov 2015– 23 Dec 2015	<a href="#">SL2015-33</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2015-33</a>
R49 24 Dec 2015	24 Dec 2015– 5 Feb 2016	<a href="#">SL2015-44</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2015-44</a>
R50 6 Feb 2016	6 Feb 2016– 24 Feb 2016	<a href="#">SL2016-1</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2016-1</a>
R51 25 Feb 2016	25 Feb 2016– 17 Mar 2016	<a href="#">A2016-3</a>	amendments by <a href="#">A2016-3</a>
R52 18 Mar 2016	18 Mar 2016– 30 June 2016	<a href="#">A2016-14</a>	amendments by <a href="#">A2016-14</a>
R53 1 July 2016	1 July 2016– 24 July 2016	<a href="#">SL2016-15</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2016-15</a>
R54 25 July 2016	25 July 2016– 31 July 2016	<a href="#">SL2016-18</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2016-18</a>
R55 1 Aug 2016	1 Aug 2016– 31 Aug 2016	<a href="#">SL2016-20</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2016-20</a>
R56 1 Sept 2016	1 Sept 2016– 30 June 2017	<a href="#">SL2016-21</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2016-21</a>
R57 1 July 2017	1 July 2017– 14 Aug 2017	<a href="#">SL2017-14</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2017-14</a>

Republication No and date	Effective	Last amendment made by	Republication for
R58 15 Aug 2017	15 Aug 2017– 17 Sept 2017	<a href="#">A2017-21</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2017-23</a> and <a href="#">A2017-21</a>
R59 18 Sept 2017	18 Sept 2017– 15 Nov 2017	<a href="#">SL2017-30</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2017-30</a>
R60 16 Nov 2017	16 Nov 2017– 13 Apr 2018	<a href="#">A2017-38</a>	amendments by <a href="#">A2017-38</a>
R61 14 Apr 2018	14 Apr 2018– 29 Apr 2018	<a href="#">SL2018-3</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2018-3</a>
R62 30 Apr 2018	30 Apr 2018– 7 May 2018	<a href="#">SL2018-3</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2017-44</a> and <a href="#">SL2018-3</a>
R63 8 May 2018	8 May 2018– 23 May 2018	<a href="#">SL2018-6</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2018-6</a>
R64 24 May 2018	24 May 2018– 30 June 2018	<a href="#">A2018-19</a>	amendments by <a href="#">A2018-19</a>
R65 1 July 2018	1 July 2018– 31 Aug 2018	<a href="#">SL2018-11</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2018-11</a>
R66 1 Sept 2018	1 Sept 2018– 7 Oct 2018	<a href="#">SL2018-14</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2018-14</a>
R67 8 Oct 2018	9 Oct 2018– 28 Oct 2018	<a href="#">SL2018-16</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2018-16</a>
R68 29 Oct 2018	29 Oct 2018– 21 Nov 2018	<a href="#">SL2018-19</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2018-19</a>
R69 22 Nov 2018	22 Nov 2018– 29 Nov 2018	<a href="#">A2018-42</a>	amendments by <a href="#">A2018-42</a>
R70 30 Nov 2018	30 Nov 2018– 13 Dec 2018	<a href="#">SL2018-23</a>	amendments by <a href="#">SL2018-23</a>